

11/21/10



DR. JACQUES VALLEE

1
00:00:21,370 --> 00:00:07,320

[Music]

2
00:00:26,960 --> 00:00:23,870

you're in the para cast the gold

3
00:00:30,530 --> 00:00:26,970

standard of paranormal radio and now

4
00:00:35,540 --> 00:00:32,440

[Music]

5
00:00:37,520 --> 00:00:35,550

welcome to the para cast my co-host is

6
00:00:39,560 --> 00:00:37,530

Christopher O'Brien it's sounding like a

7
00:00:41,780 --> 00:00:39,570

regular thing you know Chris if this

8
00:00:46,700 --> 00:00:41,790

keeps up I'm going to start thinking you

9
00:00:49,190 --> 00:00:46,710

might be a co-host for this show we kind

10
00:00:50,900 --> 00:00:49,200

of have been oh yeah right you know you

11
00:00:51,740 --> 00:00:50,910

know people think of course that I'm as

12
00:00:54,439 --> 00:00:51,750

old as the hills

13
00:00:56,110 --> 00:00:54,449

whoa they know you are okay so they

14

00:00:59,720 --> 00:00:56,120

think I've been here since the dinosaurs

15

00:01:01,400 --> 00:00:59,730

well I was thinking more Triassic even

16

00:01:05,000 --> 00:01:01,410

pre dinosaur but but we won't go there

17

00:01:06,320 --> 00:01:05,010

and I will not admit to the rumor that I

18

00:01:09,200 --> 00:01:06,330

am a dinosaur

19

00:01:11,810 --> 00:01:09,210

yeah don't never admit that or my

20

00:01:14,030 --> 00:01:11,820

viewpoints are ancient well you can

21

00:01:15,770 --> 00:01:14,040

admit that no I won't I think I'm

22

00:01:17,600 --> 00:01:15,780

cutting edge you might be cutting as

23

00:01:19,910 --> 00:01:17,610

gene oh my god you're cutting up it

24

00:01:22,130 --> 00:01:19,920

hasn't really been determined but

25

00:01:25,160 --> 00:01:22,140

seriously speaking I think the best way

26

00:01:27,560 --> 00:01:25,170

to preface the guest we have here and

27

00:01:30,980 --> 00:01:27,570

he's been on the power cast before once

28

00:01:34,100 --> 00:01:30,990

he was on the power cast and then we did

29

00:01:36,740 --> 00:01:34,110

a one-hour segment and the recording got

30

00:01:39,649 --> 00:01:36,750

corrupted hmm isn't that strange

31

00:01:42,319 --> 00:01:39,659

yeah kind of makes you wonder hmm I'm

32

00:01:45,230 --> 00:01:42,329

kind of wondering whether this recording

33

00:01:47,539 --> 00:01:45,240

which is being done just a day or two

34

00:01:49,370 --> 00:01:47,549

before you listeners hear it is going to

35

00:01:51,020 --> 00:01:49,380

survive as a matter of fact when it

36

00:01:53,060 --> 00:01:51,030

comes to Jacques filet I kind of

37

00:01:56,359 --> 00:01:53,070

expected he was pretty much out of the

38

00:01:59,480 --> 00:01:56,369

UFO field and then wonder of wonders we

39

00:02:02,810 --> 00:01:59,490

get this book wonders in the sky from

40

00:02:06,230 --> 00:02:02,820

Jacques filet and Chris Opik fabulous

41

00:02:09,529 --> 00:02:06,240

book it is boy it's a must-have for any

42

00:02:11,619 --> 00:02:09,539

serious ufologist or anyone interested

43

00:02:12,950 --> 00:02:11,629

in the field it's jaw-dropping

44

00:02:15,890 --> 00:02:12,960

interesting this

45

00:02:18,110 --> 00:02:15,900

here is that I meant Jacques filet once

46

00:02:20,090 --> 00:02:18,120

early on this is before everybody was

47

00:02:23,030 --> 00:02:20,100

born everybody listening to the show I

48

00:02:24,920 --> 00:02:23,040

was here forever you know the hills were

49

00:02:27,110 --> 00:02:24,930

alive with the sound of music but since

50

00:02:30,800 --> 00:02:27,120

I can sing I can't even get that far I

51
00:02:33,920 --> 00:02:30,810
was on a trip to the Midwest with Jim

52
00:02:36,290 --> 00:02:33,930
Mosely Alain Greenfield and a UFO

53
00:02:39,080 --> 00:02:36,300
researcher named Rick hilberg and we

54
00:02:42,350 --> 00:02:39,090
decided to visit everybody we could we

55
00:02:44,930 --> 00:02:42,360
visited Jacques Vallee he met us in

56
00:02:49,760 --> 00:02:44,940
Jim's hotel room and we talked for a

57
00:02:55,760 --> 00:02:49,770
while this was before his various books

58
00:02:58,490 --> 00:02:55,770
that basically were not et oriented so

59
00:03:01,340 --> 00:02:58,500
for example passport - magana this was

60
00:03:03,140 --> 00:03:01,350
pre passport - magana so I guess we

61
00:03:06,080 --> 00:03:03,150
could say that Jacques filet have a

62
00:03:08,870 --> 00:03:06,090
standard extraterrestrial viewpoint of

63
00:03:12,050 --> 00:03:08,880

the UFO phenomenon seemed like a pretty

64

00:03:14,420 --> 00:03:12,060

nice person but that's all I remember of

65

00:03:16,490 --> 00:03:14,430

that visit you know it kind of came and

66

00:03:18,710 --> 00:03:16,500

went and actually the pace the

67

00:03:21,740 --> 00:03:18,720

resistance was to meet Ray Palmer in

68

00:03:23,660 --> 00:03:21,750

Amherst Wisconsin you know Ray Palmer

69

00:03:27,080 --> 00:03:23,670

was the guy who brought us the shaver

70

00:03:30,650 --> 00:03:27,090

mystery was one of the early publishers

71

00:03:32,990 --> 00:03:30,660

of magazines about UFOs wow what a

72

00:03:34,760 --> 00:03:33,000

roadtrip Jean what a roadtrip and

73

00:03:37,130 --> 00:03:34,770

getting to Ray Palmer's house was just

74

00:03:40,670 --> 00:03:37,140

something else because he lived in this

75

00:03:43,220 --> 00:03:40,680

small country town in Wisconsin Amherst

76

00:03:45,560 --> 00:03:43,230

Wisconsin he lived in this beautiful

77

00:03:47,450 --> 00:03:45,570

farmhouse with a large picture window

78

00:03:51,500 --> 00:03:47,460

and I got to think this guy had to be

79

00:03:53,300 --> 00:03:51,510

pretty rich although he always claimed

80

00:03:56,030 --> 00:03:53,310

to be somewhat poverty-stricken and I

81

00:03:58,670 --> 00:03:56,040

mean after all it's not as if he worked

82

00:04:00,050 --> 00:03:58,680

at jobs that you'd become wealthy at you

83

00:04:02,060 --> 00:04:00,060

know being the editor of a magazine

84

00:04:04,580 --> 00:04:02,070

especially a science fiction magazine I

85

00:04:07,100 --> 00:04:04,590

don't think that was the source of fame

86

00:04:09,680 --> 00:04:07,110

and fortune or maybe houses were cheap

87

00:04:12,890 --> 00:04:09,690

over there or maybe he rented I didn't

88

00:04:15,530 --> 00:04:12,900

know but you know Ray Palmer is another

89

00:04:17,960 --> 00:04:15,540

story except the Ray Palmer also was one

90

00:04:22,580 --> 00:04:17,970

of those guys who was telling us that

91

00:04:25,010 --> 00:04:22,590

the et answer to the UFO mystery was not

92

00:04:26,780 --> 00:04:25,020

where it's at one of the early people

93

00:04:29,660 --> 00:04:26,790

who did that before John qilby

94

00:04:32,120 --> 00:04:29,670

for Jacques filet before others who had

95

00:04:34,160 --> 00:04:32,130

these various theories now about you

96

00:04:37,910 --> 00:04:34,170

Chris I'm going to put you in the hot

97

00:04:39,320 --> 00:04:37,920

seat for a few minutes okay okay and the

98

00:04:41,090 --> 00:04:39,330

thing I'm gonna ask you is when you

99

00:04:42,740 --> 00:04:41,100

first started getting interested in UFOs

100

00:04:46,010 --> 00:04:42,750

taking it seriously

101
00:04:49,490 --> 00:04:46,020
did you adopt the ETH as a possible

102
00:04:52,750 --> 00:04:49,500
answer or what yeah that was my I guess

103
00:04:57,230 --> 00:04:52,760
knee-jerk inclination as a kid too

104
00:04:59,510 --> 00:04:57,240
because I am an experimenter I had and as

105
00:05:01,370 --> 00:04:59,520
I described I think in my first

106
00:05:03,140 --> 00:05:01,380
appearance as a guest on the podcast I

107
00:05:06,580 --> 00:05:03,150
described a very riveting experience I

108
00:05:09,830 --> 00:05:06,590
had it 7 years old and and I just

109
00:05:11,720 --> 00:05:09,840
assumed that we were dealing with some

110
00:05:14,450 --> 00:05:11,730
sort of off-planet non-human

111
00:05:16,250 --> 00:05:14,460
intelligence and I devoured every UFO

112
00:05:19,370 --> 00:05:16,260
book I could get my hands on as a kid

113
00:05:21,620 --> 00:05:19,380

all through the 60s and anatomy of a

114

00:05:25,790 --> 00:05:21,630

phenomenon was one of those books that's

115

00:05:29,390 --> 00:05:25,800

how I first learned of dr. Valle a and

116

00:05:31,910 --> 00:05:29,400

and of course passport to Magana was

117

00:05:34,130 --> 00:05:31,920

quite an eye-opener for me I read the

118

00:05:36,110 --> 00:05:34,140

book some years after it came out I

119

00:05:39,320 --> 00:05:36,120

think in late junior high early high

120

00:05:42,590 --> 00:05:39,330

school I was able to get a copy of it

121

00:05:45,740 --> 00:05:42,600

and and it really opened up my thinking

122

00:05:48,830 --> 00:05:45,750

I I don't think it pulled me completely

123

00:05:51,520 --> 00:05:48,840

away from the ETH at that point but it

124

00:05:54,370 --> 00:05:51,530

wasn't until I started my own personal

125

00:05:58,400 --> 00:05:54,380

private investigation in San Luis Valley

126

00:06:03,020 --> 00:05:58,410

that I pretty much left the ETH behind

127

00:06:05,690 --> 00:06:03,030

to to some extent Chris to recover old

128

00:06:08,600 --> 00:06:05,700

ground what was it about San Luis Valley

129

00:06:10,910 --> 00:06:08,610

that made you feel you know what the

130

00:06:14,780 --> 00:06:10,920

traditional explanations we've had about

131

00:06:18,050 --> 00:06:14,790

UFOs maybe it did not apply well it was

132

00:06:19,670 --> 00:06:18,060

the synchronicity it was the it was the

133

00:06:23,240 --> 00:06:19,680

trickster ish elements

134

00:06:24,890 --> 00:06:23,250

it was the nonsensical nature of some of

135

00:06:28,130 --> 00:06:24,900

the reports some of the descriptions

136

00:06:30,620 --> 00:06:28,140

it just within two weeks of doing

137

00:06:33,890 --> 00:06:30,630

full-time investigative work for a small

138

00:06:35,990 --> 00:06:33,900

newspaper actually I realized that the

139

00:06:38,780 --> 00:06:36,000

extra-terrestrial hypothesis didn't even

140

00:06:40,159 --> 00:06:38,790

come close to explaining the variety and

141

00:06:42,800 --> 00:06:40,169

intensity of events that

142

00:06:45,260 --> 00:06:42,810

I had been exposed to and was actually

143

00:06:47,600 --> 00:06:45,270

personally investigating and the yellow

144

00:06:51,080 --> 00:06:47,610

helicopter event was pretty much the

145

00:06:53,779 --> 00:06:51,090

nail in the coffin for my particular you

146

00:06:55,820 --> 00:06:53,789

know view of the phenomenon interviewing

147

00:06:58,129 --> 00:06:55,830

a family who had a mutilated cow

148

00:07:00,050 --> 00:06:58,139

thirteen years prior and seeing this

149

00:07:02,179 --> 00:07:00,060

antique yellow and helicopter fly over

150

00:07:03,890 --> 00:07:02,189

their house in nineteen eighty then the

151
00:07:06,529 --> 00:07:03,900
following day typing up my notes from my

152
00:07:09,189 --> 00:07:06,539
interview and having what appeared to be

153
00:07:13,339 --> 00:07:09,199
the same helicopter fly over my house

154
00:07:16,070 --> 00:07:13,349
I've really not looked back at the ETH

155
00:07:19,129 --> 00:07:16,080
ever since that a particular event I

156
00:07:21,619 --> 00:07:19,139
mean I really had quite an impact on my

157
00:07:24,800 --> 00:07:21,629
thinking and I must say that between

158
00:07:26,989 --> 00:07:24,810
ballet and qu'il David Perkins would be

159
00:07:29,719 --> 00:07:26,999
the only other person that I could could

160
00:07:32,749 --> 00:07:29,729
you know positives as a as a real major

161
00:07:34,519 --> 00:07:32,759
source of my thinking and you know

162
00:07:36,170 --> 00:07:34,529
people have asked me well if you could

163
00:07:39,439 --> 00:07:36,180

have dinner with three people would they

164

00:07:41,709 --> 00:07:39,449

be well I've Jacque Polly has been one

165

00:07:45,290 --> 00:07:41,719

of the people on my list for many years

166

00:07:49,249 --> 00:07:45,300

on the show when it comes on the show go

167

00:07:51,019 --> 00:07:49,259

ahead invite him to dinner yeah I will

168

00:07:53,629 --> 00:07:51,029

okay that would be great I'd love to

169

00:07:55,999 --> 00:07:53,639

actually I think I had lunch with J

170

00:07:57,469 --> 00:07:56,009

Allen Hynek how about that yeah I don't

171

00:08:00,559 --> 00:07:57,479

know if it was lunch for dinner

172

00:08:03,019 --> 00:08:00,569

this is back in the 1970s I interviewed

173

00:08:05,540 --> 00:08:03,029

him a couple of times and we had

174

00:08:09,499 --> 00:08:05,550

pleasant conversations and at that point

175

00:08:12,260 --> 00:08:09,509

you know we thought of J Allen Hynek as

176

00:08:14,139 --> 00:08:12,270

very traditional in his UFO interest as

177

00:08:16,429 --> 00:08:14,149

someone who started out as a skeptic

178

00:08:19,909 --> 00:08:16,439

became convinced there was something

179

00:08:22,399 --> 00:08:19,919

strange going on and then in his

180

00:08:25,579 --> 00:08:22,409

conversation in the pattern that we had

181

00:08:27,679 --> 00:08:25,589

during this interview I did with him he

182

00:08:32,329 --> 00:08:27,689

hinted that there was something more to

183

00:08:34,939 --> 00:08:32,339

UFOs than ET it was maybe only part of

184

00:08:37,879 --> 00:08:34,949

the picture maybe not an invalid part

185

00:08:40,159 --> 00:08:37,889

but part of the picture unfortunately he

186

00:08:42,829 --> 00:08:40,169

wasn't around long enough for I guess

187

00:08:45,199 --> 00:08:42,839

this feeling to germinate although I

188

00:08:47,170 --> 00:08:45,209

gather he did convey similar thoughts to

189

00:08:49,309 --> 00:08:47,180

people he worked with at the time yeah

190

00:08:51,170 --> 00:08:49,319

you know you mentioned I think to Jerry

191

00:08:53,720 --> 00:08:51,180

Clark that he felt elementals may be

192

00:08:57,199 --> 00:08:53,730

behind the UFO

193

00:08:59,960 --> 00:08:57,209

which which indicates to me if true that

194

00:09:02,590 --> 00:08:59,970

that Jacques Vallee is thinking finally

195

00:09:05,210 --> 00:09:02,600

got through through its hiding and

196

00:09:05,810 --> 00:09:05,220

finally influenced him towards the end

197

00:09:08,389 --> 00:09:05,820

of his life

198

00:09:09,889 --> 00:09:08,399

well it is that or just as independent

199

00:09:11,300 --> 00:09:09,899

research because obviously he was

200

00:09:14,569 --> 00:09:11,310

looking at an extraordinary amount of

201
00:09:16,280 --> 00:09:14,579
cases a lot of fascinating possibilities

202
00:09:19,480 --> 00:09:16,290
and maybe he had to come to the decision

203
00:09:21,920 --> 00:09:19,490
also no that's possible sure and I know

204
00:09:25,730 --> 00:09:21,930
we have a lot of new listeners since we

205
00:09:27,829 --> 00:09:25,740
joined the gcn Network and you know we

206
00:09:29,509 --> 00:09:27,839
joined the gcn Network this past summer

207
00:09:31,699 --> 00:09:29,519
and those of you who have been

208
00:09:33,710 --> 00:09:31,709
interested in the paranormal when we

209
00:09:36,439 --> 00:09:33,720
cover UFOs I know a lot of people think

210
00:09:38,750 --> 00:09:36,449
yeah well spaceships UFOs equals

211
00:09:40,460 --> 00:09:38,760
spaceships it's the perfect equation but

212
00:09:41,540 --> 00:09:40,470
you know it's perfect it's perfect that

213
00:09:44,480 --> 00:09:41,550

we have to take care of some business

214

00:09:46,970 --> 00:09:44,490

coming up later in this episode dr.

215

00:09:49,310 --> 00:09:46,980

Jacques filet I'm Jean Steinberg the

216

00:09:51,070 --> 00:09:49,320

co-host is Chris O'Brien you're in the

217

00:09:59,410 --> 00:09:51,080

para cast

218

00:10:02,540 --> 00:09:59,420

[Music]

219

00:10:04,400 --> 00:10:02,550

hi this is Tamar from name G or a domain

220

00:10:06,199 --> 00:10:04,410

name and web hosting company and we

221

00:10:08,150 --> 00:10:06,209

really care about our customers with

222

00:10:10,670 --> 00:10:08,160

domain name purposes Namecheap offers

223

00:10:12,440 --> 00:10:10,680

free SSL and free Whois guard for a year

224

00:10:14,690 --> 00:10:12,450

to protect your identity from spammers

225

00:10:16,490 --> 00:10:14,700

most importantly we care about you if

226

00:10:19,579 --> 00:10:16,500

you'd like to learn more please visit us

227

00:10:21,290 --> 00:10:19,589

at radio name chief comm radio named

228

00:10:23,600 --> 00:10:21,300

chief comm for web hosting and domain

229

00:10:27,019 --> 00:10:23,610

name specials you can also follow us on

230

00:10:29,090 --> 00:10:27,029

twitter at twitter.com/zeromd bars on

231

00:10:30,110 --> 00:10:29,100

facebook at facebook.com slash named

232

00:10:32,750 --> 00:10:30,120

chief see you online

233

00:10:35,900 --> 00:10:32,760

get 9 hand-picked super quality graphic

234

00:10:37,340 --> 00:10:35,910

apps for your Mac for just \$39.99 a 91

235

00:10:39,199 --> 00:10:37,350

percent discount these apps include

236

00:10:41,840 --> 00:10:39,209

vector drawing brochure design smart

237

00:10:43,190 --> 00:10:41,850

screen capturing HDR photo optimizing

238

00:10:45,260 --> 00:10:43,200

preparing photos for printing framing

239

00:10:47,810 --> 00:10:45,270

creating posters postcards and lots more

240

00:10:49,790 --> 00:10:47,820

including a bonus DVD library these are

241

00:10:51,230 --> 00:10:49,800

top rated best-in-class apps from now

242

00:10:54,560 --> 00:10:51,240

till the end of November get them all

243

00:10:58,000 --> 00:10:54,570

for only \$39.99 from Radio Doc Macra

244

00:11:02,360 --> 00:10:58,010

photo calm that's radio dot ma c gra

245

00:11:04,250 --> 00:11:02,370

phot o comm gold isn't for you today

246

00:11:06,050 --> 00:11:04,260

anderson president of midas resources

247

00:11:08,180 --> 00:11:06,060

one of the world's premier gold and

248

00:11:09,889 --> 00:11:08,190

precious metal investing firms i get it

249

00:11:11,660 --> 00:11:09,899

you wouldn't buy gold if you believed

250

00:11:13,670 --> 00:11:11,670

that the government is doing a great job

251

00:11:15,650 --> 00:11:13,680

that the Fed will stop handing out

252

00:11:17,540 --> 00:11:15,660

trillions of dollars like bail out candy

253

00:11:19,250 --> 00:11:17,550

that social security would be there for

254

00:11:21,319 --> 00:11:19,260

you that's not what's happening

255

00:11:23,720 --> 00:11:21,329

you might even pass on gold if the

256

00:11:25,550 --> 00:11:23,730

stimulus package wouldn't fuel inflation

257

00:11:27,530 --> 00:11:25,560

or that the dollar wouldn't lose value

258

00:11:29,960 --> 00:11:27,540

or that your retirement will be secured

259

00:11:31,940 --> 00:11:29,970

if all looks rosy to you then now is not

260

00:11:33,350 --> 00:11:31,950

the time to buy goal for the realists

261

00:11:35,600 --> 00:11:33,360

there have never been more sobering

262

00:11:39,199 --> 00:11:35,610

reasons to diversify with goal since

263

00:11:40,850 --> 00:11:39,209

2001 the US Dollar Index has tanked 30%

264

00:11:42,889 --> 00:11:40,860

while gold has risen three hundred

265

00:11:44,810 --> 00:11:42,899

percent right now savvy investors are

266

00:11:47,030 --> 00:11:44,820

adding gold to their portfolios you

267

00:11:48,920 --> 00:11:47,040

should to find out what they know call

268

00:11:50,990 --> 00:11:48,930

us and I'll send you 10 reasons why gold

269

00:11:53,150 --> 00:11:51,000

will do very well three eight hundred

270

00:11:55,190 --> 00:11:53,160

six eight six two two three seven eight

271

00:11:57,530 --> 00:11:55,200

hundred six eight six two two three

272

00:11:59,740 --> 00:11:57,540

seven that's eight hundred six eight six

273

00:12:02,990 --> 00:11:59,750

two two three seven

274

00:12:04,970 --> 00:12:03,000

hello Alex Jones has told you about the

275

00:12:07,250 --> 00:12:04,980

delicious safe easy to fix and very

276

00:12:09,410 --> 00:12:07,260

storable food from a food stacked he's

277

00:12:10,570 --> 00:12:09,420

also told you the food's Trek has the

278

00:12:12,820 --> 00:12:10,580

best food on the plan

279

00:12:15,070 --> 00:12:12,830

well here's the great news it's that

280

00:12:17,920 --> 00:12:15,080

time of year and their holiday special

281

00:12:19,960 --> 00:12:17,930

is here too holiday price packs for you

282

00:12:22,540 --> 00:12:19,970

to put into your reserve for a secure

283

00:12:24,670 --> 00:12:22,550

future or share with others the first is

284

00:12:27,100 --> 00:12:24,680

a six-month bulk supply in number 10

285

00:12:29,410 --> 00:12:27,110

cans and the second is a 5 week supply

286

00:12:31,060 --> 00:12:29,420

of quick and easy meals including

287

00:12:33,490 --> 00:12:31,070

delicious bakery items shipped in

288

00:12:35,650 --> 00:12:33,500

heavy-duty totes both our special values

289

00:12:38,410 --> 00:12:35,660

for the holidays when you order two or

290

00:12:40,180 --> 00:12:38,420

more of these special holiday packs you

291

00:12:42,310 --> 00:12:40,190

will get free shipping on the entire

292

00:12:44,139 --> 00:12:42,320

order these holiday packs are always

293

00:12:45,940 --> 00:12:44,149

special combinations of food that are

294

00:12:46,389 --> 00:12:45,950

not available at any other time of the

295

00:12:51,610 --> 00:12:46,399

year

296

00:12:55,900 --> 00:12:51,620

call 845 633 on the web FUS direct comm

297

00:12:59,550 --> 00:12:55,910

slash Alex that's 800 4 0 9 5 6 3 3 on

298

00:13:01,509 --> 00:12:59,560

the web a Foods direct comm slash Alex

299

00:13:03,490 --> 00:13:01,519

question what would you rather drink

300

00:13:05,410 --> 00:13:03,500

acidic water which burns holes in your

301
00:13:07,569 --> 00:13:05,420
body and causes loss of bone mass or

302
00:13:09,790 --> 00:13:07,579
alkaline water which promotes high

303
00:13:11,470 --> 00:13:09,800
energy and vibrant health the answer is

304
00:13:13,329 --> 00:13:11,480
clear and if you're drinking acidic

305
00:13:15,460 --> 00:13:13,339
water you're helping cancer cells and

306
00:13:18,069 --> 00:13:15,470
bacteria to grow out of control Alka

307
00:13:19,990 --> 00:13:18,079
vision plasma pH drops combine a unique

308
00:13:22,660 --> 00:13:20,000
formula of the most alkaline minerals

309
00:13:25,090 --> 00:13:22,670
using plasma pH drops is the best way to

310
00:13:26,860 --> 00:13:25,100
alkalize your water and help you get rid

311
00:13:29,170 --> 00:13:26,870
of acid and regain your health and

312
00:13:31,329 --> 00:13:29,180
energy simply put 10 drops in the water

313
00:13:33,610 --> 00:13:31,339

you drink to raise the pH to a healthy

314

00:13:35,680 --> 00:13:33,620

alkaline level most experts agree that

315

00:13:38,170 --> 00:13:35,690

the water you drink should be at a ph

316

00:13:40,660 --> 00:13:38,180

level of 8 or higher disease organisms

317

00:13:42,699 --> 00:13:40,670

like bacteria viruses or cancer cannot

318

00:13:44,350 --> 00:13:42,709

survive in an alkaline high pH

319

00:13:47,170 --> 00:13:44,360

environment order your bottle of

320

00:13:55,449 --> 00:13:47,180

alkaviva plasma pH drops now by going

321

00:14:03,540 --> 00:13:55,459

directly to alcove is incompatible 1776

322

00:14:08,710 --> 00:14:03,550

again 2 6 9 4 0 9 1776 on air online and

323

00:14:15,490 --> 00:14:08,720

on demand we are the gcn

324

00:14:16,929 --> 00:14:15,500

network we want to hear from you if you

325

00:14:20,470 --> 00:14:16,939

have a comment or question about the

326

00:14:24,670 --> 00:14:20,480

pair cast send it to news at Lapera cast

327

00:14:26,350 --> 00:14:24,680

calm that's news at the podcast.com and

328

00:14:28,689 --> 00:14:26,360

don't forget to visit our famous pair

329

00:14:31,689 --> 00:14:28,699

cast community forums at forum dot

330

00:14:36,840 --> 00:14:31,699

Lapera cast com get in on all the action

331

00:14:39,579 --> 00:14:36,850

at forum dot the para cast com

332

00:14:42,429 --> 00:14:39,589

coming up later in this episode we will

333

00:14:44,230 --> 00:14:42,439

talk to jock filet he's author actually

334

00:14:46,720 --> 00:14:44,240

co-author of a new book called wonders

335

00:14:48,999 --> 00:14:46,730

in the sky with Chris ah Beck and we

336

00:14:50,590 --> 00:14:49,009

hope to have Chris on the power cast in

337

00:14:52,780 --> 00:14:50,600

the near future we're focusing on jock

338

00:14:54,400 --> 00:14:52,790

this particular time but what Chris

339

00:14:57,129 --> 00:14:54,410

O'Brien my co-hosts and I have been

340

00:14:58,720 --> 00:14:57,139

doing is kind of acquainting a lot of

341

00:15:01,179 --> 00:14:58,730

our new listeners I know that our

342

00:15:03,309 --> 00:15:01,189

listenership has grown by leaps and

343

00:15:05,860 --> 00:15:03,319

bounds since we joined the gcn network

344

00:15:07,740 --> 00:15:05,870

as a result you know we're talking about

345

00:15:10,389 --> 00:15:07,750

things that may sound Greek or

346

00:15:12,819 --> 00:15:10,399

extraterrestrial or interdimensional to

347

00:15:14,590 --> 00:15:12,829

some people because so many people when

348

00:15:18,009 --> 00:15:14,600

they think of UFOs as I said the

349

00:15:19,809 --> 00:15:18,019

practical equation is that UFOs equals

350

00:15:21,879 --> 00:15:19,819

spaceships can't be anything else

351

00:15:23,980 --> 00:15:21,889

spaceships and we're saying you know

352

00:15:26,920 --> 00:15:23,990

what yeah we're not dismissing the

353

00:15:28,929 --> 00:15:26,930

possibility that it is out there I mean

354

00:15:31,360 --> 00:15:28,939

now you've heard a few weeks ago about

355

00:15:34,030 --> 00:15:31,370

the discovery of what might be called

356

00:15:36,699 --> 00:15:34,040

the Goldilocks planet not too hot not

357

00:15:39,369 --> 00:15:36,709

too cold what they call in Star Trek the

358

00:15:41,740 --> 00:15:39,379

M type planet the one that would

359

00:15:44,290 --> 00:15:41,750

possibly Harbor intelligent life like

360

00:15:48,220 --> 00:15:44,300

our own this seems to indicate that heck

361

00:15:50,350 --> 00:15:48,230

you know the galaxy is proliferated with

362

00:15:53,829 --> 00:15:50,360

intelligent species we're talking about

363

00:15:56,650 --> 00:15:53,839

water on the moon water on Mars life is

364

00:15:58,840 --> 00:15:56,660

normal but in the UFO business it's not

365

00:16:01,269 --> 00:15:58,850

that easy right Chris

366

00:16:03,639 --> 00:16:01,279

that's absolutely right gene it isn't

367

00:16:06,879 --> 00:16:03,649

that easy it's it's a very complicated

368

00:16:08,850 --> 00:16:06,889

scenario and I've said for many years

369

00:16:11,199 --> 00:16:08,860

that I think we owe it to ourselves to

370

00:16:14,290 --> 00:16:11,209

exhaust all potential closed-system

371

00:16:16,960 --> 00:16:14,300

explanations before we get human-centric

372

00:16:19,419 --> 00:16:16,970

enough to jump off planet and think

373

00:16:22,050 --> 00:16:19,429

anything out there is interested in this

374

00:16:23,700 --> 00:16:22,060

primitive violent misogynist planet

375

00:16:28,140 --> 00:16:23,710

don't hold back Chris tell us what you

376

00:16:30,180 --> 00:16:28,150

really think about this planet so if I

377

00:16:32,910 --> 00:16:30,190

was et and I was watching what's going

378

00:16:34,860 --> 00:16:32,920

on here assuming that our civilizations

379

00:16:36,450 --> 00:16:34,870

development is not normal you know I

380

00:16:38,520 --> 00:16:36,460

guess we kind of think you know we must

381

00:16:40,470 --> 00:16:38,530

be worse than everyone else maybe this

382

00:16:42,810 --> 00:16:40,480

is it you know this is the way

383

00:16:44,190 --> 00:16:42,820

intelligent civilizations develop they

384

00:16:47,130 --> 00:16:44,200

have to go through all these growing

385

00:16:49,500 --> 00:16:47,140

pains and we're immersed in it but I

386

00:16:51,150 --> 00:16:49,510

know if I was et I wouldn't want to come

387

00:16:54,960 --> 00:16:51,160

here well I don't know about that I

388

00:16:59,360 --> 00:16:54,970

think the biodiversity here in the the

389

00:17:02,010 --> 00:16:59,370

proliferation of life in this this eco

390

00:17:04,530 --> 00:17:02,020

environment is is probably what would be

391

00:17:06,300 --> 00:17:04,540

most attractive I think to to a

392

00:17:09,810 --> 00:17:06,310

spacefaring civilization who might

393

00:17:12,150 --> 00:17:09,820

happen by some people could equate

394

00:17:14,070 --> 00:17:12,160

humanity as being more of a virus in the

395

00:17:17,010 --> 00:17:14,080

ecosystem that's actually extremely

396

00:17:20,220 --> 00:17:17,020

detrimental to biodiversity here we're

397

00:17:22,350 --> 00:17:20,230

losing what I think 10 species a day I

398

00:17:26,130 --> 00:17:22,360

forget what the the actual figure is but

399

00:17:28,770 --> 00:17:26,140

but we're losing species just hand over

400

00:17:32,160 --> 00:17:28,780

fist and we're only discovering about

401
00:17:34,680 --> 00:17:32,170
1/10 of of the species you know in a

402
00:17:37,290 --> 00:17:34,690
ratio to those species were losing so

403
00:17:40,560 --> 00:17:37,300
you know perhaps it's the ecosystem it's

404
00:17:43,680 --> 00:17:40,570
the environment it's the wonderful you

405
00:17:45,240 --> 00:17:43,690
know just an incredible amount of life

406
00:17:48,810 --> 00:17:45,250
it's on this planet that would be the

407
00:17:51,150 --> 00:17:48,820
the attraction and perhaps we're in the

408
00:17:53,010 --> 00:17:51,160
way maybe they want to get rid of us and

409
00:17:56,160 --> 00:17:53,020
worry about the rest of the species here

410
00:17:58,590 --> 00:17:56,170
that's a distinct possibility I wouldn't

411
00:18:00,780 --> 00:17:58,600
factor that one out no way but of course

412
00:18:03,690 --> 00:18:00,790
when we look at other possibilities for

413
00:18:04,500 --> 00:18:03,700

UFOs if it's an ID T or Fe T is only

414

00:18:07,170 --> 00:18:04,510

part of the picture

415

00:18:09,510 --> 00:18:07,180

well what about crypto terrestrials the

416

00:18:11,400 --> 00:18:09,520

late Mac Tony's had the book called the

417

00:18:14,640 --> 00:18:11,410

crypto terrestrials now as a practical

418

00:18:16,800 --> 00:18:14,650

matter nothing that Mac said in that

419

00:18:19,410 --> 00:18:16,810

book was unique anyone who has studied

420

00:18:21,930 --> 00:18:19,420

the wide spectrum of the UFO mystery

421

00:18:25,650 --> 00:18:21,940

would find a lot of concurrence there

422

00:18:28,500 --> 00:18:25,660

but for those who are wondering why we

423

00:18:30,660 --> 00:18:28,510

focus on things other than ET that might

424

00:18:33,270 --> 00:18:30,670

be the book to get it's a short book

425

00:18:34,540 --> 00:18:33,280

it's a couple of hours read and then

426

00:18:35,560 --> 00:18:34,550

you'll understand

427

00:18:37,390 --> 00:18:35,570

while we have to think it's a lot more

428

00:18:39,820 --> 00:18:37,400

complicated you know and that's not the

429

00:18:42,430 --> 00:18:39,830

only potential explanation as we will

430

00:18:45,040 --> 00:18:42,440

hopefully discuss with dr. ballet we'll

431

00:18:48,370 --> 00:18:45,050

also talk about a a meta test riyal

432

00:18:52,150 --> 00:18:48,380

scenario or possibly even touch on the

433

00:18:54,760 --> 00:18:52,160

John keel penned in coined term ultra

434

00:18:57,040 --> 00:18:54,770

terrestrial which could be something

435

00:18:59,680 --> 00:18:57,050

that is akin to Mac Tony's crypto

436

00:19:03,280 --> 00:18:59,690

terrestrial but different there's

437

00:19:05,380 --> 00:19:03,290

there's a lot of study and research and

438

00:19:08,320 --> 00:19:05,390

work that the newcomer to this field

439

00:19:09,550 --> 00:19:08,330

needs to undergo before they before they

440

00:19:11,200 --> 00:19:09,560

really make up their mind

441

00:19:14,650 --> 00:19:11,210

obviously the ETH or the

442

00:19:16,480 --> 00:19:14,660

extra-terrestrial hypothesis is the one

443

00:19:19,780 --> 00:19:16,490

that the media and the culture seems to

444

00:19:22,300 --> 00:19:19,790

be programming us with but I think we

445

00:19:25,000 --> 00:19:22,310

owe it to ourselves to look at all

446

00:19:26,680 --> 00:19:25,010

potential explanations especially the

447

00:19:30,490 --> 00:19:26,690

ones that involve this closed system

448

00:19:33,100 --> 00:19:30,500

spinning in space and I think that's in

449

00:19:36,520 --> 00:19:33,110

my mind that's where the real value of

450

00:19:39,580 --> 00:19:36,530

Jacque fillets work it comes from is is

451
00:19:41,530 --> 00:19:39,590
is looking at this scenario from outside

452
00:19:44,860 --> 00:19:41,540
of the box and looking at the things

453
00:19:48,700 --> 00:19:44,870
that don't make sense in relation to an

454
00:19:51,520 --> 00:19:48,710
ETH hypothesis there are so many things

455
00:19:54,820 --> 00:19:51,530
about the UFO phenomenon and the

456
00:19:56,650 --> 00:19:54,830
appearance of objects in the sky in this

457
00:20:00,010 --> 00:19:56,660
wonderful book that's just it filled

458
00:20:02,320 --> 00:20:00,020
with 500 well-documented cases from

459
00:20:04,030 --> 00:20:02,330
before the Industrial Revolution you

460
00:20:05,680 --> 00:20:04,040
know we're dealing we're dealing with

461
00:20:07,120 --> 00:20:05,690
something that's highly complex here and

462
00:20:09,250 --> 00:20:07,130
I think that we should look at and

463
00:20:11,770 --> 00:20:09,260

exhaust all closest impossibilities

464

00:20:13,240 --> 00:20:11,780

before we jump off planet I think part

465

00:20:16,300 --> 00:20:13,250

of the problem also is that we all want

466

00:20:19,750 --> 00:20:16,310

The Reader's Digest explanation and this

467

00:20:22,210 --> 00:20:19,760

is part of our cable 24/7 news society

468

00:20:24,130 --> 00:20:22,220

where everybody has to be trained to

469

00:20:27,460 --> 00:20:24,140

speak in sound bytes if you can't give

470

00:20:29,980 --> 00:20:27,470

an answer in 15 seconds well the answer

471

00:20:32,070 --> 00:20:29,990

is not worth giving you know yeah and

472

00:20:34,750 --> 00:20:32,080

it's eight seconds I think is the the

473

00:20:36,160 --> 00:20:34,760

optimum soundbite Nollywood well you

474

00:20:38,170 --> 00:20:36,170

know they used to have 30-second

475

00:20:40,180 --> 00:20:38,180

commercials now you have to do 15-second

476
00:20:43,090 --> 00:20:40,190
commercials so you have the break for

477
00:20:45,550 --> 00:20:43,100
example on a TV show and before it was a

478
00:20:47,950 --> 00:20:45,560
1 minute commercial very leisurely

479
00:20:50,800 --> 00:20:47,960
you needed to capture the attention so

480
00:20:52,690 --> 00:20:50,810
it was 30 seconds now it's 15 seconds

481
00:20:54,610 --> 00:20:52,700
and soon it's just gonna be you know

482
00:20:57,930 --> 00:20:54,620
five seconds per message and you'll get

483
00:20:59,560 --> 00:20:57,940
dizzy watching it wait Oh DVRs have a

484
00:21:02,380 --> 00:20:59,570
fast-forward button

485
00:21:03,760 --> 00:21:02,390
I love the the the old ad show Max

486
00:21:07,390 --> 00:21:03,770
Headroom where they had the blipverts

487
00:21:09,670 --> 00:21:07,400
which were like I think 0.2 seconds or

488
00:21:11,920 --> 00:21:09,680

something an entire ad well you know

489

00:21:13,900 --> 00:21:11,930

what everything is coming to pass now I

490

00:21:17,350 --> 00:21:13,910

mean you have the movie network from the

491

00:21:20,290 --> 00:21:17,360

1970s and the Peter Finch character and

492

00:21:23,200 --> 00:21:20,300

we know there's a certain TV commentator

493

00:21:24,160 --> 00:21:23,210

who has taken that to heart but we won't

494

00:21:26,830 --> 00:21:24,170

mention his name

495

00:21:29,260 --> 00:21:26,840

please don't we don't want to get into

496

00:21:31,180 --> 00:21:29,270

politics but then of course there is XO

497

00:21:35,140 --> 00:21:31,190

politics there is the politics I guess

498

00:21:36,190 --> 00:21:35,150

of et you first believe in ET there for

499

00:21:38,080 --> 00:21:36,200

you I guess you have to have an

500

00:21:40,270 --> 00:21:38,090

interplanetary embassy or something

501
00:21:43,540 --> 00:21:40,280
so EXO politics must be some way to

502
00:21:45,520 --> 00:21:43,550
formulate your embassy I'm gonna be real

503
00:21:48,010 --> 00:21:45,530
interested to hear what Jacques Vallee

504
00:21:50,140 --> 00:21:48,020
estes has to say about the idea of EXO

505
00:21:51,850 --> 00:21:50,150
politics and should be hopefully we'll

506
00:21:54,220 --> 00:21:51,860
have time to ask that question he's

507
00:21:56,290 --> 00:21:54,230
gonna have a somewhat limited amount of

508
00:21:58,840 --> 00:21:56,300
time to spend with us but we're gonna

509
00:22:01,840 --> 00:21:58,850
cover as much ground as we can on this

510
00:22:03,580 --> 00:22:01,850
episode and we're gonna rely not just on

511
00:22:05,770 --> 00:22:03,590
our own questions and our own reading of

512
00:22:07,960 --> 00:22:05,780
the book but we have some stuff some

513
00:22:09,970 --> 00:22:07,970

ideas distill from what you listeners

514

00:22:12,400 --> 00:22:09,980

have asked in our forums if you go to

515

00:22:14,890 --> 00:22:12,410

forum that podcast outcome that's formed

516

00:22:17,860 --> 00:22:14,900

that parrot cast come you're able to

517

00:22:19,870 --> 00:22:17,870

post your comments your questions you

518

00:22:22,030 --> 00:22:19,880

can talk about UFOs ghosts things that

519

00:22:24,040 --> 00:22:22,040

go bump in the night and some people

520

00:22:27,070 --> 00:22:24,050

talk about their favorite movies their

521

00:22:30,340 --> 00:22:27,080

favorite music some musicians and they

522

00:22:32,260 --> 00:22:30,350

tell us about the kinds of guitars they

523

00:22:33,640 --> 00:22:32,270

have the amplifiers they use things like

524

00:22:35,320 --> 00:22:33,650

that of course Chris is a musician right

525

00:22:37,570 --> 00:22:35,330

yep exactly

526

00:22:40,030 --> 00:22:37,580

you can also write to us news at the

527

00:22:42,460 --> 00:22:40,040

power cast com that's news at the power

528

00:22:45,670 --> 00:22:42,470

cast com we have diamondden jacques

529

00:22:47,380 --> 00:22:45,680

filet coming up on the power cast he's

530

00:22:50,290 --> 00:22:47,390

author of a new book with Chris Beck

531

00:22:52,510 --> 00:22:50,300

called wonders in the sky my co-host is

532

00:22:56,820 --> 00:22:52,520

Chris O'Brien I'm gene Steinberg you're

533

00:23:02,779 --> 00:23:00,039

[Music]

534

00:23:04,940 --> 00:23:02,789

neighbors in this ongoing challenging

535

00:23:07,399 --> 00:23:04,950

economy companies of all sizes must find

536

00:23:09,769 --> 00:23:07,409

new ways to cut costs every dollar saved

537

00:23:11,960 --> 00:23:09,779

helps the bottom line that's why I

538

00:23:14,299 --> 00:23:11,970

recommend a web conferencing solution

539

00:23:16,100 --> 00:23:14,309

for your business goto meeting it helps

540

00:23:16,909 --> 00:23:16,110

improve overall business communications

541

00:23:18,320 --> 00:23:16,919

and efficiencies

542

00:23:21,259 --> 00:23:18,330

not to mention improving the global

543

00:23:22,369 --> 00:23:21,269

economy the easiest most affordable for

544

00:23:25,399 --> 00:23:22,379

me is goto meeting

545

00:23:27,320 --> 00:23:25,409

brought to you by Citrix reduce time on

546

00:23:29,659 --> 00:23:27,330

the road by presenting training and

547

00:23:31,850 --> 00:23:29,669

demonstrating online improve conference

548

00:23:34,100 --> 00:23:31,860

calls by collaborating in real time by

549

00:23:35,450 --> 00:23:34,110

sharing your screens go-to meeting is

550

00:23:37,879 --> 00:23:35,460

the best way to increase your

551
00:23:40,070 --> 00:23:37,889
productivity and cut costs I've used

552
00:23:42,320 --> 00:23:40,080
coda meeting it's great my listeners can

553
00:23:44,840 --> 00:23:42,330
try goto meeting free for 45 days

554
00:23:47,180 --> 00:23:44,850
that's one month of unlimited online

555
00:23:49,879 --> 00:23:47,190
meetings free for this special offer go

556
00:23:52,060 --> 00:23:49,889
to goto meeting.com click the try it

557
00:23:54,919 --> 00:23:52,070
free button and use the promo code

558
00:23:58,549 --> 00:23:54,929
podcast let's go to meeting com promo

559
00:23:59,299 --> 00:23:58,559
code podcast for the special free 45 day

560
00:24:02,119 --> 00:23:59,309
trial

561
00:24:04,489 --> 00:24:02,129
check it out still worrying from GMO to

562
00:24:06,379 --> 00:24:04,499
organic food in jeopardy / economic

563
00:24:07,940 --> 00:24:06,389

turmoil there is still an answer with

564

00:24:09,980 --> 00:24:07,950

just a little knowledge easily acquired

565

00:24:11,989 --> 00:24:09,990

you will literally see food everywhere

566

00:24:13,669 --> 00:24:11,999

author Linda Runyan has these skills

567

00:24:16,159 --> 00:24:13,679

from having lived this way of life and

568

00:24:18,470 --> 00:24:16,169

created the tools so you could - wild

569

00:24:20,210 --> 00:24:18,480

food is economical nutritious freely

570

00:24:22,100 --> 00:24:20,220

available abundant and free for the

571

00:24:23,899 --> 00:24:22,110

taking it is a skill that takes little

572

00:24:26,060 --> 00:24:23,909

time to learn but stays with you for

573

00:24:28,070 --> 00:24:26,070

life and now for a limited time it's all

574

00:24:30,350 --> 00:24:28,080

on sale it's called the bye-bye old

575

00:24:32,359 --> 00:24:30,360

website sale can you guess what's coming

576

00:24:34,159 --> 00:24:32,369

absolutely everything's on sale across

577

00:24:36,169 --> 00:24:34,169

the board including our already

578

00:24:38,119 --> 00:24:36,179

discounted packages and you know the

579

00:24:39,470 --> 00:24:38,129

holidays are coming up fast we don't

580

00:24:41,749 --> 00:24:39,480

know if we're going to have another sale

581

00:24:43,669 --> 00:24:41,759

this year this was the only one in 2010

582

00:24:45,950 --> 00:24:43,679

so far we've been lucky to keep our

583

00:24:47,960 --> 00:24:45,960

prices the same since 2008 but who knows

584

00:24:51,249 --> 00:24:47,970

what the future will bring so go to of

585

00:24:55,430 --> 00:24:51,259

the field calm now or call toll-free

586

00:24:58,190 --> 00:24:55,440

1-800 the field comm or call one eight

587

00:25:00,780 --> 00:24:58,200

eight eight fifty one eat free and cross

588

00:25:03,000 --> 00:25:00,790

food off your to-do list

589

00:25:05,160 --> 00:25:03,010

where of all the military surplus stores

590

00:25:07,290 --> 00:25:05,170

gone don't worry you don't need one

591

00:25:10,110 --> 00:25:07,300

because everything you needed military

592

00:25:13,050 --> 00:25:10,120

surplus is at main military comm that's

593

00:25:14,850 --> 00:25:13,060

ma I and II military comm one of the

594

00:25:17,100 --> 00:25:14,860

last surviving true military surplus

595

00:25:19,770 --> 00:25:17,110

stores in the country go online now to

596

00:25:21,720 --> 00:25:19,780

main military comm and discover a source

597

00:25:24,030 --> 00:25:21,730

for hard-to-find surplus items at true

598

00:25:26,220 --> 00:25:24,040

surplus prices surplus gun cleaning kits

599

00:25:28,470 --> 00:25:26,230

as low as \$2.99 complete chemical suits

600

00:25:30,240 --> 00:25:28,480

as long as 1199 see our huge selection

601
00:25:32,910 --> 00:25:30,250
of gas mask filters and accessories

602
00:25:35,610 --> 00:25:32,920
finish at m10 gas masks are three for

603
00:25:37,230 --> 00:25:35,620
\$30 and Swiss filters are three for \$12

604
00:25:39,810 --> 00:25:37,240
searching for strike-anywhere matches

605
00:25:41,340 --> 00:25:39,820
main military calm handsome plus a whole

606
00:25:43,500 --> 00:25:41,350
new product line of survival and

607
00:25:46,050 --> 00:25:43,510
first-aid kits and lots more get free

608
00:25:49,170 --> 00:25:46,060
shipping on orders over \$50 only at main

609
00:25:51,510 --> 00:25:49,180
military comm that's ma i n ll military

610
00:25:53,400 --> 00:25:51,520
comm or call eight seven seven six oh

611
00:25:55,020 --> 00:25:53,410
eight oh one seven nine eight seven

612
00:25:57,690 --> 00:25:55,030
seven six oh eight oh one seven nine

613
00:26:01,020 --> 00:25:57,700

main military comm the main name in

614

00:26:03,480 --> 00:26:01,030

military supply most Americans believe

615

00:26:06,180 --> 00:26:03,490

famine and hunger will never happen but

616

00:26:09,360 --> 00:26:06,190

what if day one mayhem breaks out at

617

00:26:12,780 --> 00:26:09,370

grocery stores day three families are on

618

00:26:15,930 --> 00:26:12,790

edge day five the neighbors come

619

00:26:17,730 --> 00:26:15,940

knocking day 10 small bands of thieves

620

00:26:21,240 --> 00:26:17,740

begin stealing at gunpoint

621

00:26:23,740 --> 00:26:21,250

day 15 desperation but the government

622

00:26:25,100 --> 00:26:23,750

can't help because there's no food left

623

00:26:27,270 --> 00:26:25,110

[Music]

624

00:26:29,280 --> 00:26:27,280

introducing the grab-and-go emergency

625

00:26:31,710 --> 00:26:29,290

food supply from solutions from science

626
00:26:32,910 --> 00:26:31,720
84 delicious nutritious food servings

627
00:26:35,370 --> 00:26:32,920
including breakfast lunch and dinner

628
00:26:37,260 --> 00:26:35,380
entrees enough to feed four adults for a

629
00:26:38,910 --> 00:26:37,270
week every meal one at a percent

630
00:26:40,740 --> 00:26:38,920
vegetarian for longer shelf life

631
00:26:42,360 --> 00:26:40,750
claim your grab and go emergency food

632
00:26:43,380 --> 00:26:42,370
supply today at food shortage

633
00:26:46,440 --> 00:26:43,390
solutions.com

634
00:26:48,120 --> 00:26:46,450
that's food shortage solutions calm or

635
00:26:50,490 --> 00:26:48,130
call eight seven seven three two seven

636
00:26:52,530 --> 00:26:50,500
zero three six five eight seven seven

637
00:26:55,470 --> 00:26:52,540
three two seven zero three six five

638
00:26:59,990 --> 00:26:55,480

grab-and-go emergency food supply better

639

00:27:02,210 --> 00:27:00,000

a year too soon than one day too late

640

00:27:05,580 --> 00:27:02,220

America's number one source for

641

00:27:11,190 --> 00:27:05,590

independent talk radio for over a decade

642

00:27:12,960 --> 00:27:11,200

we are the gcn radio network this is

643

00:27:15,510 --> 00:27:12,970

Philip I know you're listening to

644

00:27:19,140 --> 00:27:15,520

paragraphs one of the most informative

645

00:27:21,090 --> 00:27:19,150

shows out there so listen closely you're

646

00:27:23,910 --> 00:27:21,100

in the power cast I'm Jean Steinberg the

647

00:27:25,440 --> 00:27:23,920

co-host is Chris O'Brien returning for

648

00:27:27,570 --> 00:27:25,450

an encore appearance he was here a

649

00:27:30,420 --> 00:27:27,580

couple of years ago we have dr. Jacques

650

00:27:33,000 --> 00:27:30,430

Vallee he is off with Chris all back of

651
00:27:35,180 --> 00:27:33,010
a new book wonders in the sky Jacques

652
00:27:37,710 --> 00:27:35,190
thanks for joining us

653
00:27:40,080 --> 00:27:37,720
Jacques and why did they ask you first

654
00:27:42,060 --> 00:27:40,090
of all I got the impression last time we

655
00:27:45,750 --> 00:27:42,070
talked to you you were pretty much out

656
00:27:49,170 --> 00:27:45,760
of the UFO field now we have this book

657
00:27:53,630 --> 00:27:49,180
in our hands so what made you consider

658
00:27:55,320 --> 00:27:53,640
getting back into it I've been out of

659
00:27:59,400 --> 00:27:55,330
the research

660
00:28:03,260 --> 00:27:59,410
I mean I'm this is a passion for me I've

661
00:28:06,540 --> 00:28:03,270
been I stopped doing any kind of public

662
00:28:09,720 --> 00:28:06,550
speaking or you know public publishing

663
00:28:13,680 --> 00:28:09,730

simply because the field has gone off

664

00:28:15,600 --> 00:28:13,690

into areas where I don't feel that I can

665

00:28:19,020 --> 00:28:15,610

contribute very much you know people are

666

00:28:21,300 --> 00:28:19,030

mostly wanting to talk about Roswell and

667

00:28:24,750 --> 00:28:21,310

abductions and hypnosis and things like

668

00:28:27,540 --> 00:28:24,760

that well I don't believe I can make a

669

00:28:31,110 --> 00:28:27,550

real contribution so I've continued my

670

00:28:33,930 --> 00:28:31,120

own research with when I focused on

671

00:28:35,570 --> 00:28:33,940

things I could do with my own resources

672

00:28:39,950 --> 00:28:35,580

in other words

673

00:28:43,490 --> 00:28:39,960

no outside money no outside organization

674

00:28:46,430 --> 00:28:43,500

simply with positive friends I'm very

675

00:28:50,030 --> 00:28:46,440

much interested in field research so I'm

676

00:28:52,400 --> 00:28:50,040

following a number of cases in in the

677

00:28:55,610 --> 00:28:52,410

field so I still go out and talk to

678

00:28:59,120 --> 00:28:55,620

witnesses and try to to understand what

679

00:29:01,070 --> 00:28:59,130

they've seen both in the US and in other

680

00:29:04,400 --> 00:29:01,080

countries when I have a chance to travel

681

00:29:07,310 --> 00:29:04,410

and then this book came about because of

682

00:29:09,560 --> 00:29:07,320

well you know it's all quite so backs

683

00:29:13,490 --> 00:29:09,570

fault I mean he he contacted me and

684

00:29:14,930 --> 00:29:13,500

reignited my you know my passion for the

685

00:29:16,520 --> 00:29:14,940

ancient psychics

686

00:29:18,260 --> 00:29:16,530

I know your book has quite a few of

687

00:29:19,610 --> 00:29:18,270

those but I want to go back into

688

00:29:21,470 --> 00:29:19,620

something you said there you don't want

689

00:29:24,890 --> 00:29:21,480

to get involved in the stuff like

690

00:29:26,420 --> 00:29:24,900

Roswell and the abduction scenario do

691

00:29:29,270 --> 00:29:26,430

you think these are all red herrings or

692

00:29:34,070 --> 00:29:29,280

what no I didn't say that I I just

693

00:29:36,320 --> 00:29:34,080

haven't researched both of those heon's

694

00:29:39,920 --> 00:29:36,330

well Roswell I really have not

695

00:29:42,620 --> 00:29:39,930

researched at all so I I'm aware of what

696

00:29:44,870 --> 00:29:42,630

people are publishing and aware of the

697

00:29:46,940 --> 00:29:44,880

concurrency around it I've heard all the

698

00:29:50,450 --> 00:29:46,950

stories and the same stories everybody

699

00:29:54,940 --> 00:29:50,460

else as well and I finally don't know

700

00:29:59,420 --> 00:29:54,950

I'm I tend to approach it skeptically

701
00:30:02,630 --> 00:29:59,430
but I have not reached a firm conclusion

702
00:30:06,050 --> 00:30:02,640
about it on abductions it's different

703
00:30:09,770 --> 00:30:06,060
I've studied about 70 cases of

704
00:30:13,490 --> 00:30:09,780
attractions some in in great detail and

705
00:30:15,020 --> 00:30:13,500
many others somewhat superficially in

706
00:30:16,850 --> 00:30:15,030
other words like maybe witnesses I've

707
00:30:20,500 --> 00:30:16,860
heard their stories but I have not done

708
00:30:24,740 --> 00:30:20,510
any any follow up myself I've been

709
00:30:28,190 --> 00:30:24,750
closely involved at one time with what

710
00:30:31,190 --> 00:30:28,200
dr. John Mack was was doing met with him

711
00:30:34,400 --> 00:30:31,200
several times and was compare notes

712
00:30:37,610 --> 00:30:34,410
about this research my main concern with

713
00:30:39,470 --> 00:30:37,620

reductions is not so much the phenomenon

714

00:30:42,140 --> 00:30:39,480

itself I mean it seems to be a real

715

00:30:44,990 --> 00:30:42,150

enough and there's only real to the

716

00:30:48,080 --> 00:30:45,000

people who have had the experience but

717

00:30:48,740 --> 00:30:48,090

I'm really concerned with the way it is

718

00:30:51,440 --> 00:30:48,750

being

719

00:30:56,510 --> 00:30:51,450

and especially with the hypnosis I think

720

00:30:58,610 --> 00:30:56,520

it's unscientific unethical and just not

721

00:31:01,910 --> 00:30:58,620

the right way to approach the phenomenon

722

00:31:05,330 --> 00:31:01,920

so it's wasting an opportunity to study

723

00:31:07,730 --> 00:31:05,340

the experience when we get to people

724

00:31:09,530 --> 00:31:07,740

okay so it goes to say that you're not

725

00:31:11,660 --> 00:31:09,540

supporter of something like hypnotic

726

00:31:15,350 --> 00:31:11,670

regression to recover supposedly lost

727

00:31:17,510 --> 00:31:15,360

memories in most cases no no there is

728

00:31:20,660 --> 00:31:17,520

good psychological and psychiatric

729

00:31:23,240 --> 00:31:20,670

evidence to to establish that this is

730

00:31:27,010 --> 00:31:23,250

not the the proper way to approach it in

731

00:31:30,700 --> 00:31:27,020

fact in many cases it's a disaster I had

732

00:31:34,010 --> 00:31:30,710

number of letters from some of the

733

00:31:38,290 --> 00:31:34,020

abductees including the most well-known

734

00:31:41,360 --> 00:31:38,300

exactly's writing to me asking if I knew

735

00:31:44,480 --> 00:31:41,370

the real hypnotist or real psychiatrist

736

00:31:47,300 --> 00:31:44,490

to help them because their experience

737

00:31:50,600 --> 00:31:47,310

had been changed by the hypnosis it was

738

00:31:52,400 --> 00:31:50,610

done by well-meaning amateurs who really

739

00:31:56,030 --> 00:31:52,410

didn't know what they were doing and

740

00:31:59,180 --> 00:31:56,040

assumed that hypnosis was could could

741

00:32:01,700 --> 00:31:59,190

always bring back accurate memories

742

00:32:04,100 --> 00:32:01,710

which is obviously not the case I guess

743

00:32:07,700 --> 00:32:04,110

part of the problem also is laymen may

744

00:32:09,970 --> 00:32:07,710

be influencing the subjects to bring

745

00:32:15,920 --> 00:32:09,980

back memories that fit in with their

746

00:32:18,530 --> 00:32:15,930

expectations right well yes but in some

747

00:32:20,330 --> 00:32:18,540

of the cases I've studied I've taken

748

00:32:26,120 --> 00:32:20,340

them I've never hypnotized anybody

749

00:32:28,190 --> 00:32:26,130

myself but I've taken them to competent

750

00:32:32,360 --> 00:32:28,200

clinical psychologists who are trained

751
00:32:36,260 --> 00:32:32,370
in it losses even in one case were

752
00:32:41,560 --> 00:32:36,270
teaching hypnosis to two psychologists

753
00:32:44,690 --> 00:32:41,570
and in in those cases the practitioners

754
00:32:46,780 --> 00:32:44,700
that I approached were horrified when I

755
00:32:49,550 --> 00:32:46,790
told them what was going on in the field

756
00:32:51,790 --> 00:32:49,560
expressed you know outrage when people

757
00:32:55,880 --> 00:32:51,800
were subjected to this kind of thing and

758
00:33:00,020 --> 00:32:55,890
explain to me why that was not the way

759
00:33:02,659 --> 00:33:00,030
to recover memories in that particular

760
00:33:04,549 --> 00:33:02,669
kind of situation if you want to

761
00:33:09,639 --> 00:33:04,559
good description of that you look at the

762
00:33:13,489 --> 00:33:09,649
book by dr. Laettner and I am DNA are

763
00:33:15,590 --> 00:33:13,499

called the 50 minute hour in which means

764

00:33:18,499 --> 00:33:15,600

a chapter called the jet-propelled the

765

00:33:21,769 --> 00:33:18,509

couch doctor dinner at the end of his

766

00:33:25,129 --> 00:33:21,779

career wrote this book summarizing about

767

00:33:30,049 --> 00:33:25,139

10 of the most interesting cases of his

768

00:33:31,820 --> 00:33:30,059

psychiatric practice in one case was the

769

00:33:36,560 --> 00:33:31,830

case in which he was approached by the

770

00:33:41,299 --> 00:33:36,570

FBI to treat a scientist who had been

771

00:33:44,299 --> 00:33:41,309

working at a secret atomic facility in

772

00:33:47,060 --> 00:33:44,309

the southwest as head of a research

773

00:33:49,369 --> 00:33:47,070

project and you can imagine what what

774

00:33:51,080 --> 00:33:49,379

they were developing except that he

775

00:33:54,979 --> 00:33:51,090

wasn't working anymore because he was

776

00:33:59,149 --> 00:33:54,989

distracted by his very frequent travels

777

00:34:01,759 --> 00:33:59,159

in space slightly travel in space and

778

00:34:04,279 --> 00:34:01,769

linger goes into great detail to explain

779

00:34:07,220 --> 00:34:04,289

why he considered using hypnosis and

780

00:34:09,349 --> 00:34:07,230

decided not to and I think that is a

781

00:34:12,260 --> 00:34:09,359

chapter that everybody interested in

782

00:34:14,930 --> 00:34:12,270

UFOs and especially introductions should

783

00:34:16,579 --> 00:34:14,940

read very very carefully ok so briefly

784

00:34:18,710 --> 00:34:16,589

and we'll move on to other stuff if

785

00:34:21,200 --> 00:34:18,720

we're not doing it the right way with

786

00:34:27,530 --> 00:34:21,210

hypnosis and the present techniques what

787

00:34:31,849 --> 00:34:27,540

is the right way to do it it's not

788

00:34:33,470 --> 00:34:31,859

really for me to say I think if the

789

00:34:38,780 --> 00:34:33,480

subject was taken seriously

790

00:34:42,250 --> 00:34:38,790

I would assemble a group of people

791

00:34:46,579 --> 00:34:42,260

skilled in investigation and

792

00:34:49,240 --> 00:34:46,589

psychologists and psychiatrists and try

793

00:34:52,700 --> 00:34:49,250

to you know spend a couple of days

794

00:34:55,700 --> 00:34:52,710

looking at the available techniques like

795

00:34:58,430 --> 00:34:55,710

there are techniques of relaxation that

796

00:35:02,539 --> 00:34:58,440

have been used in some cases including

797

00:35:09,349 --> 00:35:02,549

cases in which I participated that can

798

00:35:11,480 --> 00:35:09,359

allow the person to remember more you

799

00:35:14,180 --> 00:35:11,490

know there are other there are other

800

00:35:16,310 --> 00:35:14,190

ways that again I'm not trained in that

801
00:35:18,980 --> 00:35:16,320
area and it's really not for me

802
00:35:21,980 --> 00:35:18,990
to say that well we're just trying to

803
00:35:24,440 --> 00:35:21,990
get the overview okay let's go back you

804
00:35:26,450 --> 00:35:24,450
know some of the early years of your

805
00:35:27,980 --> 00:35:26,460
research to bring it up to the present

806
00:35:30,080 --> 00:35:27,990
because we have a lot of new listeners

807
00:35:31,850 --> 00:35:30,090
because we're on the radio network now

808
00:35:35,600 --> 00:35:31,860
and some any have heard of UFOs in

809
00:35:40,310 --> 00:35:35,610
connection with ET and at some point in

810
00:35:45,310 --> 00:35:40,320
time your viewpoint of what the origin

811
00:35:48,650 --> 00:35:45,320
of ufos diverged from the so called

812
00:35:50,870 --> 00:35:48,660
Donald Kehoe belief system that flying

813
00:35:54,320 --> 00:35:50,880

saucers were here from outer space where

814

00:35:58,250 --> 00:35:54,330

did it go where did it change and the

815

00:36:01,570 --> 00:35:58,260

the key whole belief system is with us

816

00:36:05,270 --> 00:36:01,580

violently yes

817

00:36:08,690 --> 00:36:05,280

we haven't cared very much but at in the

818

00:36:12,770 --> 00:36:08,700

50s I think it was absolutely the the

819

00:36:16,600 --> 00:36:12,780

most compelling hypothesis and and I'm

820

00:36:20,480 --> 00:36:16,610

not ashamed to say that's the initial

821

00:36:23,740 --> 00:36:20,490

hypothesis and I considered when when I

822

00:36:25,790 --> 00:36:23,750

came and I got into the field because we

823

00:36:30,910 --> 00:36:25,800

that's the first thing that comes to

824

00:36:35,570 --> 00:36:30,920

mind is clearly these phenomena are not

825

00:36:38,600 --> 00:36:35,580

not of human origin so if they are not

826
00:36:41,030 --> 00:36:38,610
of human origin and it certainly appears

827
00:36:42,890 --> 00:36:41,040
to be a technology because the first

828
00:36:44,480 --> 00:36:42,900
thing that comes to mind is it must come

829
00:36:46,460 --> 00:36:44,490
from outer space I'll tell you what

830
00:36:48,650 --> 00:36:46,470
Jacques let's pursue this in our next

831
00:36:51,320 --> 00:36:48,660
segment we have Jacques Vallee joining

832
00:36:56,340 --> 00:36:51,330
us I'm gene Steinberg Chris O'Brien's

833
00:37:03,530 --> 00:36:59,800
[Music]

834
00:37:06,050 --> 00:37:03,540
does malware affect Mac's well here's

835
00:37:07,940 --> 00:37:06,060
the truth malware writers are targeting

836
00:37:09,829 --> 00:37:07,950
Mac's more and more and you may be

837
00:37:12,290 --> 00:37:09,839
surprised to find out just how much

838
00:37:15,020 --> 00:37:12,300

malware there is out there from Trojan

839

00:37:17,630 --> 00:37:15,030

horses to scare where from macro viruses

840

00:37:20,540 --> 00:37:17,640

to spyware Mac's are facing new threats

841

00:37:22,910 --> 00:37:20,550

regularly find out about what types of

842

00:37:26,630 --> 00:37:22,920

malware affect Mac's and how to protect

843

00:37:31,730 --> 00:37:26,640

yourself visit into go calm that's int

844

00:37:33,440 --> 00:37:31,740

eg Oh calm Antigo calm hi this is Tamar

845

00:37:35,359 --> 00:37:33,450

from new cheese we're a domain name and

846

00:37:37,099 --> 00:37:35,369

web hosting company and we really care

847

00:37:39,530 --> 00:37:37,109

about our customers with domain name

848

00:37:41,660 --> 00:37:39,540

purchases Namecheap offers free SSL and

849

00:37:43,400 --> 00:37:41,670

free Whois guard for a year to protect

850

00:37:45,260 --> 00:37:43,410

your identity from spammers most

851
00:37:47,089 --> 00:37:45,270
importantly we care about you if you'd

852
00:37:48,829 --> 00:37:47,099
like to learn more please visit us at

853
00:37:51,650 --> 00:37:48,839
Radio namecheap.com

854
00:37:53,540 --> 00:37:51,660
radio namecheap.com for web hosting and

855
00:37:57,170 --> 00:37:53,550
domain name specials you can also follow

856
00:37:59,210 --> 00:37:57,180
us on twitter at twitter.com/zeromd bars

857
00:38:01,430 --> 00:37:59,220
on facebook at facebook.com slash

858
00:38:03,650 --> 00:38:01,440
Namecheap see you online I'm concerned

859
00:38:06,440 --> 00:38:03,660
about food for my family in the event of

860
00:38:09,109 --> 00:38:06,450
an emergency and I know you are too are

861
00:38:11,030 --> 00:38:09,119
you ready don't wait for an emergency to

862
00:38:13,040 --> 00:38:11,040
happen put a plan together now with

863
00:38:15,680 --> 00:38:13,050

quality dehydrated food from Ready

864

00:38:17,300 --> 00:38:15,690

Reserve foods for nearly 40 years Ready

865

00:38:19,370 --> 00:38:17,310

Reserve foods has been in continuous

866

00:38:21,680 --> 00:38:19,380

operation canning of finest and

867

00:38:24,319 --> 00:38:21,690

dehydrated foods other companies just

868

00:38:26,300 --> 00:38:24,329

broker canned foods Ready Reserve is the

869

00:38:28,160 --> 00:38:26,310

manufacturer controlling quality from

870

00:38:30,440 --> 00:38:28,170

start to finish with double enameled

871

00:38:32,420 --> 00:38:30,450

cans and nitrogen packing for maximum

872

00:38:33,890 --> 00:38:32,430

shelf-life Ready Reserve offers a

873

00:38:36,200 --> 00:38:33,900

balanced selection of fruits vegetables

874

00:38:38,359 --> 00:38:36,210

dairy products proteins and grains

875

00:38:40,430 --> 00:38:38,369

choose from a variety of pre-selected

876

00:38:42,349 --> 00:38:40,440

units or ordered by individual kin to

877

00:38:44,000 --> 00:38:42,359

customize your own plan when you

878

00:38:45,890 --> 00:38:44,010

purchase from Ready Reserve foods you

879

00:38:48,680 --> 00:38:45,900

are buying factory direct at wholesale

880

00:38:51,680 --> 00:38:48,690

prices call today for a free catalog one

881

00:38:54,770 --> 00:38:51,690

eight hundred four five 320 202 or visit

882

00:38:58,579 --> 00:38:54,780

Ready Reserve foods com call 1-800 four

883

00:39:01,579 --> 00:38:58,589

five 320 202 Ready Reserve foods factory

884

00:39:03,319 --> 00:39:01,589

direct wholesale pricing becoming a

885

00:39:04,780 --> 00:39:03,329

modern smoker is now easier and more

886

00:39:07,090 --> 00:39:04,790

cost effective thanks

887

00:39:09,040 --> 00:39:07,100

sing traditional smokers the world over

888

00:39:10,840 --> 00:39:09,050

loveless sig the cigarettes with a look

889

00:39:12,820 --> 00:39:10,850

feel and taste of real cigarettes but

890

00:39:14,830 --> 00:39:12,830

without the nasty smoke ashes are stains

891

00:39:16,960 --> 00:39:14,840

Lucic is powered by revolutionary

892

00:39:18,640 --> 00:39:16,970

microelectronic technology a small

893

00:39:20,410 --> 00:39:18,650

rechargeable battery and unique

894

00:39:22,360 --> 00:39:20,420

replaceable cartridge provide all the

895

00:39:24,820 --> 00:39:22,370

satisfaction and benefits of smoking

896

00:39:26,950 --> 00:39:24,830

without the smoke in all the hazards see

897

00:39:29,320 --> 00:39:26,960

the large variety of Lusa giga ret

898

00:39:32,620 --> 00:39:29,330

supplies and accessories Atlas sigcomm

899

00:39:34,510 --> 00:39:32,630

that's L e CI g comm the sig is

900

00:39:36,870 --> 00:39:34,520

competitively price comes with a best

901
00:39:39,340 --> 00:39:36,880
customer service a 30-day warranty and

902
00:39:42,250 --> 00:39:39,350
satisfaction guaranteed what a great

903
00:39:43,990 --> 00:39:42,260
gift idea for a 10% discount mention GC

904
00:39:45,940 --> 00:39:44,000
and when you call eight seven zero five

905
00:39:47,680 --> 00:39:45,950
one eight four three oh seven that's

906
00:39:49,780 --> 00:39:47,690
eight seven zero five one eight four

907
00:39:50,710 --> 00:39:49,790
three oh seven ask for fast free

908
00:39:53,470 --> 00:39:50,720
same-day shipping

909
00:39:56,680 --> 00:39:53,480
oder online Atlas sigcomm and use promo

910
00:39:59,380 --> 00:39:56,690
code GC and at checkout that's le CI g

911
00:40:02,050 --> 00:39:59,390
comm the sig for today's modern smoker

912
00:40:04,060 --> 00:40:02,060
it's the winter cold and flu supplement

913
00:40:05,650 --> 00:40:04,070

sale of herbal healer calm take

914

00:40:07,630 --> 00:40:05,660

advantage of herbal healer Academy's

915

00:40:09,580 --> 00:40:07,640

incredible savings on the best cold and

916

00:40:11,680 --> 00:40:09,590

flu supplements available many of you

917

00:40:13,780 --> 00:40:11,690

know elderberry it's exceptional against

918

00:40:16,420 --> 00:40:13,790

viral infections right now herbal healer

919

00:40:20,050 --> 00:40:16,430

Academy has elderberry power regularly

920

00:40:23,380 --> 00:40:20,060

priced at 60 90 in credibly low at only

921

00:40:25,420 --> 00:40:23,390

\$10 for 60 vegetarian caps for children

922

00:40:28,300 --> 00:40:25,430

and seniors our herbal healer Academy

923

00:40:30,910 --> 00:40:28,310

flew away elderberry liquid is only \$13

924

00:40:33,310 --> 00:40:30,920

for a four ounce bottle also on super

925

00:40:35,280 --> 00:40:33,320

sale olive leaf capsules oregano oil

926
00:40:37,540 --> 00:40:35,290
plus capsules and our incredible

927
00:40:40,570 --> 00:40:37,550
respirate formula a reconciliation

928
00:40:44,200 --> 00:40:40,580
strength capsules or your lungs normally

929
00:40:46,360 --> 00:40:44,210
3495 now just \$25 hit the winter

930
00:40:48,160 --> 00:40:46,370
specials link at our bleeder dot-com for

931
00:40:50,410 --> 00:40:48,170
these cold and flu supplement specials

932
00:40:52,390 --> 00:40:50,420
and other on sale products like apple

933
00:40:54,340 --> 00:40:52,400
cider vinegar brain power and neuron

934
00:40:56,560 --> 00:40:54,350
recovery new customers get a free

935
00:40:58,420 --> 00:40:56,570
catalog with your first order log on and

936
00:41:02,050 --> 00:40:58,430
hit the winter special now an herbal

937
00:41:04,450 --> 00:41:02,060
alert calm are you tired of searching

938
00:41:05,970 --> 00:41:04,460

for great talk radio helping you more

939

00:41:13,410 --> 00:41:05,980

important search

940

00:41:15,569 --> 00:41:13,420

we are the GCM radio network you're in

941

00:41:18,230 --> 00:41:15,579

the bear guest you never know what's

942

00:41:18,880 --> 00:41:18,240

going to happen next

943

00:41:21,140 --> 00:41:18,890

[Applause]

944

00:41:23,820 --> 00:41:21,150

[Music]

945

00:41:25,920 --> 00:41:23,830

dr. jacques fillet joining us he is

946

00:41:28,560 --> 00:41:25,930

co-author of a new book with Chris Alba

947

00:41:31,200 --> 00:41:28,570

called wonders in the sky Chris O'Brien

948

00:41:33,960 --> 00:41:31,210

is my co-host I'm Jean Steinberg we were

949

00:41:36,840 --> 00:41:33,970

talking about the evolution of dr.

950

00:41:39,930 --> 00:41:36,850

fillets thinking about UFOs and early on

951
00:41:41,790 --> 00:41:39,940
you thought it was eet what led you to

952
00:41:45,330 --> 00:41:41,800
believe that it was a far more

953
00:41:48,180 --> 00:41:45,340
complicated enigma well I got into the

954
00:41:51,750 --> 00:41:48,190
field in the in the sixties of course I

955
00:41:54,570 --> 00:41:51,760
read the books by my Kehoe the

956
00:41:57,750 --> 00:41:54,580
phenomenon appeared as a technology and

957
00:42:02,760 --> 00:41:57,760
it still does in many cases but not in

958
00:42:04,230 --> 00:42:02,770
all cases and the the first hypothesis

959
00:42:07,340 --> 00:42:04,240
that you have to consider is that it

960
00:42:10,609 --> 00:42:07,350
does come from outer space this was

961
00:42:14,790 --> 00:42:10,619
certainly the hypothesis put forward by

962
00:42:17,430 --> 00:42:14,800
Kehoe in the 50s of course everybody had

963
00:42:21,150 --> 00:42:17,440

seen the science-fiction movies and

964

00:42:24,480 --> 00:42:21,160

movie movies and Forbidden Planet and

965

00:42:27,720 --> 00:42:24,490

movies like that where clearly the whole

966

00:42:30,810 --> 00:42:27,730

idea of contact with interplanetary

967

00:42:32,880 --> 00:42:30,820

aliens was it was very much in the in

968

00:42:35,730 --> 00:42:32,890

the American concern in the world

969

00:42:39,450 --> 00:42:35,740

culture in fact my first two books were

970

00:42:42,540 --> 00:42:39,460

directed at the the idea of

971

00:42:45,060 --> 00:42:42,550

extraterrestrial life and by the way it

972

00:42:47,700 --> 00:42:45,070

has to be one of these hypotheses

973

00:42:52,550 --> 00:42:47,710

because if it's a big universe out there

974

00:42:56,609 --> 00:42:52,560

we know now that the conditions for life

975

00:42:58,980 --> 00:42:56,619

must exist throughout the universe that

976

00:43:01,820 --> 00:42:58,990

wasn't necessarily true in the 60s they

977

00:43:04,680 --> 00:43:01,830

went under dr. Hynek was teaching that

978

00:43:07,230 --> 00:43:04,690

we should expect to see planets around

979

00:43:10,410 --> 00:43:07,240

stars just like we see chickens around

980

00:43:13,380 --> 00:43:10,420

the cat but many astronomers disagreed

981

00:43:16,710 --> 00:43:13,390

with that and said the earth is unique

982

00:43:19,080 --> 00:43:16,720

and human life is unique human

983

00:43:21,150 --> 00:43:19,090

intelligence is unique and by the way

984

00:43:22,560 --> 00:43:21,160

even if there was life out there it

985

00:43:24,810 --> 00:43:22,570

couldn't travel here because the

986

00:43:28,530 --> 00:43:24,820

distances are too great speed of light

987

00:43:30,840 --> 00:43:28,540

and so on today I think where scientists

988

00:43:33,510 --> 00:43:30,850

are a little bit more open-minded not

989

00:43:34,860 --> 00:43:33,520

much but a little bit marks and we've

990

00:43:37,650 --> 00:43:34,870

got we discovered

991

00:43:39,860 --> 00:43:37,660

hundred planets so now the you know the

992

00:43:43,290 --> 00:43:39,870

idea that there is life in outer space

993

00:43:45,840 --> 00:43:43,300

is much more prevalent also we

994

00:43:48,980 --> 00:43:45,850

understand more about the conditions

995

00:43:52,020 --> 00:43:48,990

under which life can exist in prosper

996

00:43:55,550 --> 00:43:52,030

also we understand that complex

997

00:43:58,860 --> 00:43:55,560

molecules can exist in in outer space

998

00:44:01,860 --> 00:43:58,870

including interstellar space which I

999

00:44:04,530 --> 00:44:01,870

would have been you know thrown out of

1000

00:44:06,900 --> 00:44:04,540

the universities I had said that when I

1001
00:44:10,160 --> 00:44:06,910
was studying astronomy so so we've made

1002
00:44:11,780 --> 00:44:10,170
a lot of progress so the idea of

1003
00:44:15,870 --> 00:44:11,790
extraterrestrial intelligence

1004
00:44:18,480 --> 00:44:15,880
manifesting here is has always to be one

1005
00:44:22,200 --> 00:44:18,490
of the hypotheses but there are others

1006
00:44:25,230 --> 00:44:22,210
and the problem with the ETH you know

1007
00:44:30,510 --> 00:44:25,240
the ET hypothesis in fact it doesn't

1008
00:44:33,690 --> 00:44:30,520
explain the data as we as the database

1009
00:44:36,330 --> 00:44:33,700
exists today when I speak to when I talk

1010
00:44:39,840 --> 00:44:36,340
to witnesses in most cases they don't

1011
00:44:42,540 --> 00:44:39,850
describe a craft that comes down from

1012
00:44:45,120 --> 00:44:42,550
the sky and lands and makes a hole in

1013
00:44:48,120 --> 00:44:45,130

the ground and then takes off again most

1014

00:44:51,270 --> 00:44:48,130

of the time they describe a light that

1015

00:44:54,480 --> 00:44:51,280

very often manifests all of a sudden in

1016

00:44:56,520 --> 00:44:54,490

their vicinity in some cases turns into

1017

00:45:00,120 --> 00:44:56,530

something that looks like a machine or

1018

00:45:03,540 --> 00:45:00,130

technology performs something like

1019

00:45:06,570 --> 00:45:03,550

stopping a car or you know chasing an

1020

00:45:10,350 --> 00:45:06,580

airplane or in fact landing or leaving

1021

00:45:13,260 --> 00:45:10,360

traces and then in many cases disappears

1022

00:45:16,200 --> 00:45:13,270

on the spot even disappears by becoming

1023

00:45:19,170 --> 00:45:16,210

transparent for example or by changing

1024

00:45:22,050 --> 00:45:19,180

shape and reducing itself to a point and

1025

00:45:25,410 --> 00:45:22,060

vanishing on the spot and those are I

1026
00:45:26,760 --> 00:45:25,420
realize that there are physical thing or

1027
00:45:29,250 --> 00:45:26,770
easing you know including general

1028
00:45:32,580 --> 00:45:29,260
relativity that and the some conditions

1029
00:45:35,910 --> 00:45:32,590
could explain that kind of behavior but

1030
00:45:39,570 --> 00:45:35,920
if technology can do that it can be from

1031
00:45:42,840 --> 00:45:39,580
any anywhere anytime so it could be for

1032
00:45:46,950 --> 00:45:42,850
example from a parallel universe it

1033
00:45:48,300 --> 00:45:46,960
could be from some place in time it

1034
00:45:51,760 --> 00:45:48,310
could be

1035
00:45:53,890 --> 00:45:51,770
created by some phenomenon of human

1036
00:45:57,460 --> 00:45:53,900
consciousness that we just don't know

1037
00:46:01,420 --> 00:45:57,470
about yet so reducing it to saying these

1038
00:46:04,600 --> 00:46:01,430

are aliens from outer space and forcing

1039

00:46:06,820 --> 00:46:04,610

that as the hypothesis for UFOs

1040

00:46:11,440 --> 00:46:06,830

is much too narrow we have to open up

1041

00:46:13,900 --> 00:46:11,450

the spectrum of possibilities and then

1042

00:46:16,050 --> 00:46:13,910

it becomes much more exciting yeah I

1043

00:46:20,200 --> 00:46:16,060

think that's a very very good point that

1044

00:46:22,540 --> 00:46:20,210

the ETH does have and as we go along in

1045

00:46:24,730 --> 00:46:22,550

time it does it seems to gain legs

1046

00:46:28,630 --> 00:46:24,740

however there's certain elements that

1047

00:46:31,650 --> 00:46:28,640

you brought out very early on in in

1048

00:46:34,240 --> 00:46:31,660

terms of the data that don't support a

1049

00:46:36,760 --> 00:46:34,250

nuts-and-bolts theory one of the things

1050

00:46:38,620 --> 00:46:36,770

that's always puzzled me in my own

1051
00:46:41,800 --> 00:46:38,630
personal investigative work and in

1052
00:46:44,410 --> 00:46:41,810
reading your work John keel others is

1053
00:46:48,520 --> 00:46:44,420
the absurdity factor there's there seems

1054
00:46:51,730 --> 00:46:48,530
to be a nonsensical element that doesn't

1055
00:46:54,040 --> 00:46:51,740
quite make sense I think for a

1056
00:46:56,080 --> 00:46:54,050
nuts-and-bolts theory when did you first

1057
00:46:58,210 --> 00:46:56,090
start noticing that there were there

1058
00:47:00,099 --> 00:46:58,220
were just the elements behind many of

1059
00:47:02,950 --> 00:47:00,109
these cases that absolutely made no

1060
00:47:05,980 --> 00:47:02,960
sense and that that it almost called

1061
00:47:09,310 --> 00:47:05,990
into question the very validity of the

1062
00:47:11,740 --> 00:47:09,320
experience itself I forty years ago I

1063
00:47:18,400 --> 00:47:11,750

published a book called passport -

1064

00:47:21,310 --> 00:47:18,410

magana which was after publishing two

1065

00:47:23,640 --> 00:47:21,320

books arguing about the reality of UFOs

1066

00:47:27,940 --> 00:47:23,650

as a technology and probably as a

1067

00:47:31,450 --> 00:47:27,950

technology from outer space by then I

1068

00:47:34,150 --> 00:47:31,460

had a lot more data then I began asking

1069

00:47:36,849 --> 00:47:34,160

myself a question when did all this

1070

00:47:38,530 --> 00:47:36,859

begin which is you know in science when

1071

00:47:40,540 --> 00:47:38,540

you're confronted with a new phenomenon

1072

00:47:44,200 --> 00:47:40,550

one of the things you do is you know

1073

00:47:47,470 --> 00:47:44,210

crop patterns and especially in my field

1074

00:47:50,050 --> 00:47:47,480

which is information science I I don't

1075

00:47:52,720 --> 00:47:50,060

consider myself a physicist I was

1076

00:47:55,210 --> 00:47:52,730

trained in physics but but really most

1077

00:47:57,190 --> 00:47:55,220

of my career has been in in computer

1078

00:47:59,870 --> 00:47:57,200

science and in information science and

1079

00:48:04,060 --> 00:47:59,880

so I tend to look for patterns

1080

00:48:08,810 --> 00:48:04,070

and most UFO bugs still today say the

1081

00:48:12,260 --> 00:48:08,820

UFO phenomenon started on 24 June 1947

1082

00:48:15,590 --> 00:48:12,270

when Kenny found old pilot in the state

1083

00:48:18,620 --> 00:48:15,600

of Washington so flying saucers over

1084

00:48:20,270 --> 00:48:18,630

Mount Ranier and so on well he didn't

1085

00:48:22,580 --> 00:48:20,280

actually see flying saucers he never

1086

00:48:25,220 --> 00:48:22,590

described it that way so questions

1087

00:48:27,950 --> 00:48:25,230

general questions that was skipping in

1088

00:48:31,190 --> 00:48:27,960

the air just like a saucer would skip

1089

00:48:34,670 --> 00:48:31,200

water and then the journalist turn that

1090

00:48:36,980 --> 00:48:34,680

into flying saucers so but the we have

1091

00:48:39,860 --> 00:48:36,990

data be short and I found out we have

1092

00:48:42,890 --> 00:48:39,870

data in the 19th century lots of data

1093

00:48:45,260 --> 00:48:42,900

and then we have if you reach our fault

1094

00:48:48,440 --> 00:48:45,270

and people like that you find that they

1095

00:48:51,830 --> 00:48:48,450

have been sightings in Prior centuries

1096

00:48:54,440 --> 00:48:51,840

so I found it I had some time on my hand

1097

00:48:56,360 --> 00:48:54,450

and I was living in France at the time

1098

00:48:59,660 --> 00:48:56,370

and had access to very very good

1099

00:49:02,990 --> 00:48:59,670

libraries and archives and I started

1100

00:49:06,500 --> 00:49:03,000

researching all the sightings and I

1101
00:49:09,830 --> 00:49:06,510
found that phenomenon extended very very

1102
00:49:12,760 --> 00:49:09,840
far in the past another behavior and you

1103
00:49:15,500 --> 00:49:12,770
point out the absurdity the fact that

1104
00:49:19,190 --> 00:49:15,510
absurdity factor was there also in the

1105
00:49:21,650 --> 00:49:19,200
in the early cases and that there was a

1106
00:49:23,800 --> 00:49:21,660
parallel between the behavior of the

1107
00:49:26,240 --> 00:49:23,810
phenomenon as it is described today

1108
00:49:30,830 --> 00:49:26,250
including the entities associated with

1109
00:49:36,170 --> 00:49:30,840
it the so-called aliens and what was

1110
00:49:38,570 --> 00:49:36,180
described in more in older story as the

1111
00:49:41,510 --> 00:49:38,580
elves and the demons and the angels and

1112
00:49:43,370 --> 00:49:41,520
the creatures of light and what they did

1113
00:49:46,280 --> 00:49:43,380

in the jinn of course in the Middle East

1114

00:49:49,850 --> 00:49:46,290

and so on and I became very interested

1115

00:49:51,650 --> 00:49:49,860

in this and passport to Magana was was

1116

00:49:54,050 --> 00:49:51,660

only based on the idea of a parallel

1117

00:49:57,500 --> 00:49:54,060

between the behavior of the phenomenon

1118

00:50:00,830 --> 00:49:57,510

in medieval times and its behavior now

1119

00:50:03,890 --> 00:50:00,840

and of course every culture in every era

1120

00:50:07,640 --> 00:50:03,900

has interpreted it in its own terms

1121

00:50:11,270 --> 00:50:07,650

so we tend to interpret it in space

1122

00:50:12,560 --> 00:50:11,280

space travel terms as aliens from

1123

00:50:14,030 --> 00:50:12,570

another planet

1124

00:50:16,700 --> 00:50:14,040

just like people in the sixteenth

1125

00:50:18,710 --> 00:50:16,710

century we're interpreting it as you

1126
00:50:21,080 --> 00:50:18,720
know creatures from Hell or creatures

1127
00:50:23,120 --> 00:50:21,090
from inside the earth or elves and

1128
00:50:26,060 --> 00:50:23,130
fairies and leprechauns and things like

1129
00:50:27,980 --> 00:50:26,070
that we're also doing absurd things so

1130
00:50:30,380 --> 00:50:27,990
the cultural factor here that we're

1131
00:50:33,530 --> 00:50:30,390
talking about that it seems to inherit

1132
00:50:35,990 --> 00:50:33,540
the culture and the expectations of the

1133
00:50:39,860 --> 00:50:36,000
society where they see these things yes

1134
00:50:42,350 --> 00:50:39,870
but when you strip the description of

1135
00:50:47,000 --> 00:50:42,360
those cultural factors what you end up

1136
00:50:49,730 --> 00:50:47,010
with is the same thing we do today in

1137
00:50:52,510 --> 00:50:49,740
other words a light that seems to

1138
00:50:55,100 --> 00:50:52,520

contain how to be created by technology

1139

00:50:59,090 --> 00:50:55,110

that seems to be able to affect the

1140

00:51:01,700 --> 00:50:59,100

environment with heat and some cases

1141

00:51:04,730 --> 00:51:01,710

radiation and traces on the ground and

1142

00:51:06,920 --> 00:51:04,740

and an alteration of the sense of

1143

00:51:08,960 --> 00:51:06,930

reality in the witness that's

1144

00:51:12,650 --> 00:51:08,970

interpreted as an abduction in many

1145

00:51:14,810 --> 00:51:12,660

cases and paralysis and all those things

1146

00:51:17,050 --> 00:51:14,820

are present throughout time and in the

1147

00:51:20,780 --> 00:51:17,060

book that kreisau back and I are just

1148

00:51:23,330 --> 00:51:20,790

just published in wonders in the sky you

1149

00:51:25,790 --> 00:51:23,340

find a lot more data now reinforcing

1150

00:51:29,210 --> 00:51:25,800

that pattern yeah you know and I'll

1151
00:51:30,410 --> 00:51:29,220
absolutely agree with that EMS we have

1152
00:51:32,420 --> 00:51:30,420
to break through the break now then you

1153
00:51:34,820 --> 00:51:32,430
go on to it okay dr. Jacques Vallee

1154
00:51:37,280 --> 00:51:34,830
joins us he's off with Chris a peck of

1155
00:51:39,470 --> 00:51:37,290
wonders in the sky Chris O'Brien's the

1156
00:51:41,080 --> 00:51:39,480
co-host I'm Jean Steinberg you're in the

1157
00:51:49,770 --> 00:51:41,090
para cast

1158
00:51:52,450 --> 00:51:49,780
[Music]

1159
00:51:54,520 --> 00:51:52,460
hi this is Ted Anderson if you'd like to

1160
00:51:56,860 --> 00:51:54,530
listen to GCN programs on the goal I

1161
00:51:59,020 --> 00:51:56,870
have great news GCM has created a Droid

1162
00:52:01,570 --> 00:51:59,030
and iPhone application and it's free

1163
00:52:03,460 --> 00:52:01,580

just as easy as going to GC and live.com

1164

00:52:05,080 --> 00:52:03,470

click on the banner and download before

1165

00:52:07,330 --> 00:52:05,090

you know it you'll be listening to your

1166

00:52:08,920 --> 00:52:07,340

favorite hard-hitting GCN shows live

1167

00:52:11,680 --> 00:52:08,930

around demand right on your drawing or

1168

00:52:13,630 --> 00:52:11,690

iphone 24/7 and on the go so download

1169

00:52:16,120 --> 00:52:13,640

the droid an iPhone app free by clicking

1170

00:52:18,100 --> 00:52:16,130

on the banner at GC and live.com thanks

1171

00:52:20,800 --> 00:52:18,110

again for listening to GC and live.com

1172

00:52:22,900 --> 00:52:20,810

again that's GC & live.com we the people

1173

00:52:24,580 --> 00:52:22,910

grow cotton wheat fabric engraving can

1174

00:52:26,140 --> 00:52:24,590

bed strips and fibers to protect from

1175

00:52:27,910 --> 00:52:26,150

counterfeit than carding to a private

1176

00:52:29,650 --> 00:52:27,920

bank having it led back at interest

1177

00:52:31,540 --> 00:52:29,660

forcing taxes to surface stat this

1178

00:52:32,980 --> 00:52:31,550

capitalism was Jefferson correct when

1179

00:52:34,630 --> 00:52:32,990

stating a central bank issuing the

1180

00:52:35,740 --> 00:52:34,640

public currency is a greater menace to

1181

00:52:37,120 --> 00:52:35,750

the liberties of the people than a

1182

00:52:38,560 --> 00:52:37,130

standing army today understand I'm

1183

00:52:40,390 --> 00:52:38,570

placing a free silver dollar in a book

1184

00:52:43,840 --> 00:52:40,400

that explains our monetary system call

1185

00:52:47,050 --> 00:52:43,850

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

1186

00:52:50,370 --> 00:52:47,060

to understand the system call 866 to 237

1187

00:52:54,380 --> 00:52:50,380

that's 800 686 to 237

1188

00:53:00,030 --> 00:52:57,240

welcome back to the pear cast the gold

1189

00:53:07,830 --> 00:53:00,040

standard of paranormal radio and now

1190

00:53:10,320 --> 00:53:07,840

here's Jean Steinberg we returned with

1191

00:53:12,480 --> 00:53:10,330

dr. jacques fillet on the para cast I'm

1192

00:53:14,310 --> 00:53:12,490

Jean Steinberg the co-host is Chris

1193

00:53:16,650 --> 00:53:14,320

O'Brien Chris you have a question to

1194

00:53:18,510 --> 00:53:16,660

follow up on well first of all I have an

1195

00:53:20,660 --> 00:53:18,520

observation and I must say reading

1196

00:53:24,000 --> 00:53:20,670

through wonders in the sky I'm just I'm

1197

00:53:27,660 --> 00:53:24,010

absolutely amazed at the amount of real

1198

00:53:30,510 --> 00:53:27,670

good solid research and data mining that

1199

00:53:33,180 --> 00:53:30,520

Chris and yourself have have have done

1200

00:53:36,210 --> 00:53:33,190

this is a very impressive reference book

1201

00:53:39,780 --> 00:53:36,220

it's it's jaw-dropping in its in its

1202

00:53:42,210 --> 00:53:39,790

scope there's 500 cases that I just I

1203

00:53:46,110 --> 00:53:42,220

can't recommend this book enough to our

1204

00:53:48,300 --> 00:53:46,120

listeners I almost get the sense doctor

1205

00:53:51,780 --> 00:53:48,310

valet that this this is almost passport

1206

00:53:54,990 --> 00:53:51,790

to Magana part two but it done in such a

1207

00:53:57,990 --> 00:53:55,000

way the way that you've rated each of

1208

00:54:00,420 --> 00:53:58,000

these these reports and and and your

1209

00:54:03,360 --> 00:54:00,430

methodology of compiling these reports

1210

00:54:04,770 --> 00:54:03,370

it's it's very impressive and you know I

1211

00:54:07,830 --> 00:54:04,780

kind of get the sense that this is

1212

00:54:09,330 --> 00:54:07,840

almost a passport to Magana part to was

1213

00:54:12,950 --> 00:54:09,340

is that kind of the way you were

1214

00:54:15,900 --> 00:54:12,960

approaching this yes very much so and a

1215

00:54:18,660 --> 00:54:15,910

lot of the credit most of the credit has

1216

00:54:22,320 --> 00:54:18,670

to go to Chris all back and in a way

1217

00:54:24,240 --> 00:54:22,330

this is also you know a transition of

1218

00:54:26,760 --> 00:54:24,250

generations because Chris is much

1219

00:54:31,440 --> 00:54:26,770

younger than I am he will write many

1220

00:54:34,400 --> 00:54:31,450

other books I won't and I want to go

1221

00:54:38,670 --> 00:54:34,410

back to my quiet and required research

1222

00:54:41,400 --> 00:54:38,680

chris is a loves language he's a

1223

00:54:45,420 --> 00:54:41,410

philologist is a young Englishman lives

1224

00:54:49,820 --> 00:54:45,430

in Madrid is a lover of history and he

1225

00:54:53,370 --> 00:54:49,830

contacted me 60 about six years ago we

1226

00:54:56,220 --> 00:54:53,380

talked about passport to Magana and he

1227

00:54:59,250 --> 00:54:56,230

said that essentially he was going over

1228

00:55:01,640 --> 00:54:59,260

that same territory but using the

1229

00:55:03,990 --> 00:55:01,650

Internet and I think this book is only

1230

00:55:06,790 --> 00:55:04,000

possible number one because of the

1231

00:55:09,310 --> 00:55:06,800

scholarship that Christ

1232

00:55:13,150 --> 00:55:09,320

bringing to the subject and the Internet

1233

00:55:16,180 --> 00:55:13,160

in the Internet in two ways because what

1234

00:55:19,480 --> 00:55:16,190

I could not do when I want passport to

1235

00:55:23,320 --> 00:55:19,490

Magana I knew I was just scratching the

1236

00:55:25,450 --> 00:55:23,330

surface and I only had access to you

1237

00:55:28,600 --> 00:55:25,460

know fairly limited resources good

1238

00:55:30,370 --> 00:55:28,610

libraries but I couldn't go you know

1239

00:55:33,250 --> 00:55:30,380

take two years off and travel around the

1240

00:55:35,350 --> 00:55:33,260

world and visit every museum every

1241

00:55:37,450 --> 00:55:35,360

library in looking for all the records

1242

00:55:42,160 --> 00:55:37,460

now you can do that from your living

1243

00:55:44,950 --> 00:55:42,170

room using the web because 50,000

1244

00:55:47,530 --> 00:55:44,960

newspapers of their collections online

1245

00:55:49,710 --> 00:55:47,540

many museums have done the same thing

1246

00:55:53,470 --> 00:55:49,720

and there are more and more every day so

1247

00:55:58,450 --> 00:55:53,480

if you have the right search engines you

1248

00:56:01,120 --> 00:55:58,460

you can really gather a lot of data

1249

00:56:04,300 --> 00:56:01,130

mining on on the web today

1250

00:56:08,170 --> 00:56:04,310

the second aspect of the Internet is

1251
00:56:11,140 --> 00:56:08,180
that Chris was able to create a project

1252
00:56:15,700 --> 00:56:11,150
collaboration project called Magana

1253
00:56:17,830 --> 00:56:15,710
exchange with about ten active people

1254
00:56:20,790 --> 00:56:17,840
and many others who collaborate from

1255
00:56:24,370 --> 00:56:20,800
time to time but ten active people from

1256
00:56:27,700 --> 00:56:24,380
Russia and Germany Latin America and of

1257
00:56:30,040 --> 00:56:27,710
course the u.s. exchanging data and

1258
00:56:32,470 --> 00:56:30,050
pooling their resources and tracking

1259
00:56:37,000 --> 00:56:32,480
down references and critiquing those

1260
00:56:40,600 --> 00:56:37,010
cases so when he contacted me we merged

1261
00:56:42,970 --> 00:56:40,610
our databases since Magana I had

1262
00:56:45,700 --> 00:56:42,980
continued to accumulate cases that

1263
00:56:48,520 --> 00:56:45,710

people sent me or that I found and then

1264

00:56:52,360 --> 00:56:48,530

we started looking at the cases one by

1265

00:56:55,510 --> 00:56:52,370

one and eliminating all those that could

1266

00:56:59,470 --> 00:56:55,520

be meteors and comets and so on

1267

00:57:03,390 --> 00:56:59,480

now excellent historical books about the

1268

00:57:07,390 --> 00:57:03,400

history of comets is a big book called

1269

00:57:10,840 --> 00:57:07,400

chromatography that has a good analysis

1270

00:57:13,420 --> 00:57:10,850

of comets down for history I mean we

1271

00:57:16,270 --> 00:57:13,430

used references like that and references

1272

00:57:18,850 --> 00:57:16,280

on the web to track down as many of

1273

00:57:20,460 --> 00:57:18,860

those cases as possible and so every

1274

00:57:25,140 --> 00:57:20,470

case we kept we

1275

00:57:28,390 --> 00:57:25,150

eliminated four or five or ten and my

1276

00:57:30,609 --> 00:57:28,400

recommendation to Chris was that we we

1277

00:57:35,890 --> 00:57:30,619

shouldn't stop until we had 500 cases

1278

00:57:40,749 --> 00:57:35,900

and before the Industrial Revolution we

1279

00:57:43,720 --> 00:57:40,759

didn't quite make it we stopped in 1879

1280

00:57:46,720 --> 00:57:43,730

but 1879 is still pretty good because

1281

00:57:48,910 --> 00:57:46,730

there was no airplane in the sky there

1282

00:57:51,249 --> 00:57:48,920

were a few balloons but people knew

1283

00:57:53,200 --> 00:57:51,259

where they were they were the people

1284

00:57:56,380 --> 00:57:53,210

flying balloons what we're pretty well

1285

00:57:58,720 --> 00:57:56,390

known there was no dirigible and there

1286

00:58:02,319 --> 00:57:58,730

was no CIA there were no secret politics

1287

00:58:05,829 --> 00:58:02,329

there was no u2 there was though area 51

1288

00:58:08,799 --> 00:58:05,839

I mean if something was in the sky it

1289

00:58:11,019 --> 00:58:08,809

was described pretty well I mean you

1290

00:58:14,289 --> 00:58:11,029

could you could analyze it in terms of

1291

00:58:17,650 --> 00:58:14,299

natural phenomena and one of the

1292

00:58:19,930 --> 00:58:17,660

criticisms that I expect that our book

1293

00:58:24,279 --> 00:58:19,940

will receive especially from ufologist

1294

00:58:26,380 --> 00:58:24,289

is you know it's old photo I was

1295

00:58:29,229 --> 00:58:26,390

attacked you know pretty vicious slaying

1296

00:58:31,239 --> 00:58:29,239

with perfect Magana now ufologists who

1297

00:58:33,789 --> 00:58:31,249

said well you know valley has gone off

1298

00:58:35,620 --> 00:58:33,799

the deep end with this thing because all

1299

00:58:39,190 --> 00:58:35,630

this is for the big fall claw

1300

00:58:41,890 --> 00:58:39,200

it is not vague fulcrum the the consoles

1301

00:58:45,069 --> 00:58:41,900

in Rome in the Roman Empire had made a

1302

00:58:48,279 --> 00:58:45,079

rule that they had to have a report

1303

00:58:50,859 --> 00:58:48,289

every year on any unusual thing in the

1304

00:58:53,799 --> 00:58:50,869

sky this was of course for an

1305

00:58:56,470 --> 00:58:53,809

astrological reasons that anything

1306

00:58:59,769 --> 00:58:56,480

unusual in the sky might be a night

1307

00:59:02,859 --> 00:58:59,779

announced an important historical event

1308

00:59:04,599 --> 00:59:02,869

you know famine and war revolution the

1309

00:59:08,799 --> 00:59:04,609

death of an emperor or things like that

1310

00:59:11,680 --> 00:59:08,809

and so they those records some of them

1311

00:59:14,229 --> 00:59:11,690

were Google last but many of them were

1312

00:59:17,920 --> 00:59:14,239

saved by historians who wrote their own

1313

00:59:19,390 --> 00:59:17,930

books based on those records and those

1314

00:59:23,979 --> 00:59:19,400

were picked up again in the Middle Ages

1315

00:59:24,640 --> 00:59:23,989

and has travelled down to us it's still

1316

00:59:27,489 --> 00:59:24,650

delicious

1317

00:59:29,819 --> 00:59:27,499

Barack Obama called the Secretary of the

1318

00:59:33,370 --> 00:59:29,829

Air Force and said I demand to have a

1319

00:59:37,120 --> 00:59:33,380

quarterly report on UFOs seen

1320

00:59:40,559 --> 00:59:37,130

yes you know a gun yeah we can only be

1321

00:59:46,420 --> 00:59:42,940

Jacque want the one thing that I noticed

1322

00:59:49,299 --> 00:59:46,430

in here which I really was found

1323

00:59:51,670 --> 00:59:49,309

gratifying I've heard you know so many

1324

00:59:54,519 --> 00:59:51,680

skeptic and naysayers say well how come

1325

00:59:57,219 --> 00:59:54,529

astronomers never see these objects and

1326

01:00:02,140 --> 00:59:57,229

I am absolutely bedazzled by the amount

1327

01:00:03,999 --> 01:00:02,150

of of credible astronomy the astronomer

1328

01:00:06,009 --> 01:00:04,009

reports in this book especially you know

1329

01:00:07,839 --> 01:00:06,019

obviously from the 15th century on it's

1330

01:00:10,779 --> 01:00:07,849

it's just I mean page after page after

1331

01:00:12,249 --> 01:00:10,789

page of objects that are seen by white

1332

01:00:13,779 --> 01:00:12,259

people who have you know

1333

01:00:15,759 --> 01:00:13,789

state-of-the-art training for the time

1334

01:00:18,099 --> 01:00:15,769

period that's that's something that I

1335

01:00:20,650 --> 01:00:18,109

think should be pointed out one of the

1336

01:00:23,979 --> 01:00:20,660

things that I had observing instruments

1337

01:00:26,259 --> 01:00:23,989

that are what they were doing equal to

1338

01:00:28,569 --> 01:00:26,269

what we have today I mean they you know

1339

01:00:32,650 --> 01:00:28,579

Paris Observatory had first class

1340

01:00:35,019 --> 01:00:32,660

telescopes and when you have you know

1341

01:00:39,099 --> 01:00:35,029

very a when you have lagoons when you

1342

01:00:41,289 --> 01:00:39,109

have Cassini when you have the the

1343

01:00:44,229 --> 01:00:41,299

secretary of the Royal Society I mean

1344

01:00:49,059 --> 01:00:44,239

with all these people who are you know

1345

01:00:51,459 --> 01:00:49,069

luminaries of science describing objects

1346

01:00:54,039 --> 01:00:51,469

in the sky that and saying that they

1347

01:00:58,049 --> 01:00:54,049

could not explain them then we cannot

1348

01:01:01,479 --> 01:00:58,059

explain them you know that's absolutely

1349

01:01:03,279 --> 01:01:01,489

absolutely fascinating and that's one of

1350

01:01:05,709 --> 01:01:03,289

the things that kept us going I mean we

1351

01:01:07,870 --> 01:01:05,719

work very hard on this for six years

1352

01:01:12,969 --> 01:01:07,880

nobody got paid there was no budget

1353

01:01:18,339 --> 01:01:12,979

there was no nobody no sponsor we just

1354

01:01:21,190 --> 01:01:18,349

did it and it was absolutely fascinating

1355

01:01:25,120 --> 01:01:21,200

to discover was it was really a journey

1356

01:01:28,719 --> 01:01:25,130

of discovery to track down those the

1357

01:01:32,170 --> 01:01:28,729

references for all these cases some of

1358

01:01:33,819 --> 01:01:32,180

which have been sketched out in some UFO

1359

01:01:36,999 --> 01:01:33,829

books you know because other people have

1360

01:01:38,829 --> 01:01:37,009

gone through some of that before us of

1361

01:01:42,190 --> 01:01:38,839

course we don't pretend to have invented

1362

01:01:44,529 --> 01:01:42,200

all this that the in many cases they

1363

01:01:45,339 --> 01:01:44,539

could not get to the original reference

1364

01:01:48,219 --> 01:01:45,349

and

1365

01:01:50,979 --> 01:01:48,229

so we tracked it down in in every case

1366

01:01:54,339 --> 01:01:50,989

and you have Cassini observing something

1367

01:01:56,049 --> 01:01:54,349

at Paris Observatory and he did not

1368

01:01:58,599 --> 01:01:56,059

publish it because he had seen it only

1369

01:02:01,599 --> 01:01:58,609

once that a few years later he saw it

1370

01:02:03,489 --> 01:02:01,609

again in very similar circumstances and

1371

01:02:07,029 --> 01:02:03,499

then he published the two observations

1372

01:02:10,539 --> 01:02:07,039

and here you have you see how science

1373

01:02:14,920 --> 01:02:10,549

developed in a very open intellectually

1374

01:02:18,519 --> 01:02:14,930

rich context and you wonder when the

1375

01:02:23,349 --> 01:02:18,529

science become this sort of constipated

1376

01:02:24,999 --> 01:02:23,359

you know closed-minded thing that we we

1377

01:02:26,859 --> 01:02:25,009

have today that can they make science

1378

01:02:27,640 --> 01:02:26,869

when when you're talking about in

1379

01:02:29,559 --> 01:02:27,650

phenomena

1380

01:02:32,079 --> 01:02:29,569

well maybe nowadays of course it's also

1381

01:02:33,819 --> 01:02:32,089

the political influences because they

1382

01:02:35,949 --> 01:02:33,829

have to get grants and they have to deal

1383

01:02:37,299 --> 01:02:35,959

with politicians and things get kind of

1384

01:02:37,630 --> 01:02:37,309

messy we'll get into that more in a

1385

01:02:40,539 --> 01:02:37,640

moment

1386

01:02:42,789 --> 01:02:40,549

Jacques Foley joining us Chris O'Brien's

1387

01:02:46,860 --> 01:02:42,799

the co-host I'm Jean Steinberg you're in

1388

01:02:52,240 --> 01:02:49,410

[Music]

1389

01:02:54,370 --> 01:02:52,250

hi this is Tamar from Navy we're a

1390

01:02:56,200 --> 01:02:54,380

domain name a web hosting company and we

1391

01:02:58,120 --> 01:02:56,210

really care about our customers with

1392

01:03:00,370 --> 01:02:58,130

domain name purchases Namecheap offers

1393

01:03:02,050 --> 01:03:00,380

free SSL and free who is guard for a

1394

01:03:04,180 --> 01:03:02,060

year to protect your identity from

1395

01:03:05,890 --> 01:03:04,190

spammers most importantly we care about

1396

01:03:08,440 --> 01:03:05,900

you if you'd like to learn more please

1397

01:03:11,200 --> 01:03:08,450

visit us at [Radio namecheap.com](http://Radio.namecheap.com)

1398

01:03:13,120 --> 01:03:11,210

[radio namecheap.com](http://radio.namecheap.com) for web hosting and

1399

01:03:16,780 --> 01:03:13,130

domain name specials you can also follow

1400

01:03:18,820 --> 01:03:16,790

us on twitter at twitter.com/zeromd bars

1401

01:03:20,980 --> 01:03:18,830

on facebook at facebook.com slash

1402

01:03:23,650 --> 01:03:20,990

Namecheap see you online hey neighbors

1403

01:03:25,920 --> 01:03:23,660

new ants offers dragon speech

1404

01:03:28,330 --> 01:03:25,930

recognition for a variety of platforms

1405

01:03:29,500 --> 01:03:28,340

Dragon Dictate for Mac Dragon

1406

01:03:32,230 --> 01:03:29,510

NaturallySpeaking

1407

01:03:35,080 --> 01:03:32,240

11 for Windows and Dragon bubble apps

1408

01:03:37,570 --> 01:03:35,090

for blackberry iPhone and iPad no matter

1409

01:03:39,970 --> 01:03:37,580

how you compute dragon instantly

1410

01:03:41,950 --> 01:03:39,980

converts what you say into text helping

1411

01:03:45,610 --> 01:03:41,960

you be more productive just by talking

1412

01:03:49,990 --> 01:03:45,620

find out more at get dragon calm that's

1413

01:03:52,420 --> 01:03:50,000

get dragon dot-com get dragon dot-com

1414

01:03:54,070 --> 01:03:52,430

gold it's like nothing else on earth

1415

01:03:56,500 --> 01:03:54,080

from the Romans through the Renaissance

1416

01:03:59,220 --> 01:03:56,510

from the Industrial Age to the Space Age

1417

01:04:01,690 --> 01:03:59,230

gold has weathered the test of time for

1418

01:04:03,610 --> 01:04:01,700

6,000 years gold has remained the

1419

01:04:05,320 --> 01:04:03,620

ultimate store of wealth according to

1420

01:04:07,960 --> 01:04:05,330

the World Gold Council in a u.s. mint

1421

01:04:10,450 --> 01:04:07,970

demand is at an all-time high the stage

1422

01:04:12,670 --> 01:04:10,460

is being set for the regions of cold as

1423

01:04:14,890 --> 01:04:12,680

the common sense alternative to a Fiat

1424

01:04:15,460 --> 01:04:14,900

paper currency that gets weaker every

1425

01:04:17,740 --> 01:04:15,470

day

1426

01:04:19,600 --> 01:04:17,750

Midas Resources is proud to offer the

1427

01:04:21,640 --> 01:04:19,610

hard-hitting report that arms you with a

1428

01:04:24,010 --> 01:04:21,650

truth you need to protect you and your

1429

01:04:25,510 --> 01:04:24,020

family from the feds plans for your hard

1430

01:04:27,670 --> 01:04:25,520

earned money don't gamble with your

1431

01:04:29,890 --> 01:04:27,680

future call Midas resources today and

1432

01:04:38,810 --> 01:04:29,900

asked for your free copy of as good as

1433

01:04:38,820 --> 01:04:46,970

[Music]

1434

01:04:53,089 --> 01:04:51,050

686 to 237 looking for the ultimate

1435

01:04:54,740 --> 01:04:53,099

superfood one that will give you lasting

1436

01:04:57,140 --> 01:04:54,750

energy improve your sense of well-being

1437

01:04:59,300 --> 01:04:57,150

and help you build lean muscle one world

1438

01:05:01,130 --> 01:04:59,310

weighs the first-ever unheated whey

1439

01:05:03,020 --> 01:05:01,140

protein powder on the market virtually

1440

01:05:05,750 --> 01:05:03,030

all other whey protein powders on the

1441

01:05:07,460 --> 01:05:05,760

market are heated this damages 15% or

1442

01:05:09,950 --> 01:05:07,470

more of the proteins making them

1443

01:05:11,540 --> 01:05:09,960

unusable to the body fresh raw whey has

1444

01:05:13,460 --> 01:05:11,550

been used for hundreds of years to

1445

01:05:15,560 --> 01:05:13,470

alleviate many health problems the

1446

01:05:17,540 --> 01:05:15,570

life-giving properties in Rahway are now

1447

01:05:19,069 --> 01:05:17,550

available in one world way whether you

1448

01:05:21,620 --> 01:05:19,079

want to build immunity strength

1449

01:05:23,839 --> 01:05:21,630

endurance muscles slow down aging or

1450

01:05:25,940 --> 01:05:23,849

just feel a lot better one world way

1451
01:05:28,250 --> 01:05:25,950
maybe the perfect food for you one world

1452
01:05:30,290 --> 01:05:28,260
way is also an ideal emergency

1453
01:05:32,089 --> 01:05:30,300
preparedness food simply mix with water

1454
01:05:34,310 --> 01:05:32,099
and you'll have a delicious life-giving

1455
01:05:36,290 --> 01:05:34,320
protein food in vanilla chocolate or

1456
01:05:38,300 --> 01:05:36,300
strawberry for your free report on the

1457
01:05:40,010 --> 01:05:38,310
benefits of unheated whey protein powder

1458
01:05:42,530 --> 01:05:40,020
call eight eight eight nine eight eight

1459
01:05:44,690 --> 01:05:42,540
three three two five or visit one world

1460
01:05:46,700 --> 01:05:44,700
wacom that's eight eight eight nine

1461
01:05:47,810 --> 01:05:46,710
eight eight three three two five or

1462
01:05:51,589 --> 01:05:47,820
visit one world

1463
01:05:53,930 --> 01:05:51,599

wahe why.com still whirring from GMO to

1464

01:05:55,819 --> 01:05:53,940

organic food in jeopardy / economic

1465

01:05:57,380 --> 01:05:55,829

turmoil there is still an answer with

1466

01:05:59,420 --> 01:05:57,390

just a little knowledge easily acquired

1467

01:06:01,460 --> 01:05:59,430

you will literally see food everywhere

1468

01:06:03,109 --> 01:06:01,470

author Linda Runyon has these skills

1469

01:06:05,599 --> 01:06:03,119

from having lived this way of life and

1470

01:06:07,910 --> 01:06:05,609

created the tools so you could - wild

1471

01:06:09,650 --> 01:06:07,920

food is economical nutritious freely

1472

01:06:11,480 --> 01:06:09,660

available abundant and free for the

1473

01:06:13,339 --> 01:06:11,490

taking it is a skill that takes little

1474

01:06:15,500 --> 01:06:13,349

time to learn but stays with you for

1475

01:06:17,480 --> 01:06:15,510

life and now for a limited time it's all

1476

01:06:19,700 --> 01:06:17,490

on sale it's called the bye bye old

1477

01:06:21,800 --> 01:06:19,710

website sale can you guess what's coming

1478

01:06:23,540 --> 01:06:21,810

absolutely everything's on sale across

1479

01:06:25,609 --> 01:06:23,550

the board including our already

1480

01:06:27,559 --> 01:06:25,619

discounted packages and you know the

1481

01:06:28,910 --> 01:06:27,569

holidays are coming up fast we don't

1482

01:06:31,190 --> 01:06:28,920

know if we're going to have another sale

1483

01:06:33,109 --> 01:06:31,200

this year this was the only one in 2010

1484

01:06:35,390 --> 01:06:33,119

so far we've been lucky to keep our

1485

01:06:37,220 --> 01:06:35,400

prices the same since 2008 but who knows

1486

01:06:39,710 --> 01:06:37,230

what the future will bring so bill two

1487

01:06:44,690 --> 01:06:39,720

of the field calm now or call toll-free

1488

01:06:47,180 --> 01:06:44,700

one 800 of the field comm or call one

1489

01:06:51,230 --> 01:06:47,190

eight eight eight fifty one eat free and

1490

01:06:53,630 --> 01:06:51,240

cross food off your to-do list the gcn

1491

01:06:56,340 --> 01:06:53,640

radio network providing the world with

1492

01:07:01,320 --> 01:06:56,350

hard-hitting talk radio gee

1493

01:07:04,500 --> 01:07:01,330

and great talk-radio starts here hi this

1494

01:07:07,080 --> 01:07:04,510

is Don Ecker and you are tuned into the

1495

01:07:09,420 --> 01:07:07,090

para cast let me tell you what you're

1496

01:07:12,630 --> 01:07:09,430

gonna hear stuff here that you probably

1497

01:07:15,510 --> 01:07:12,640

won't hear anywhere else hear that

1498

01:07:16,080 --> 01:07:15,520

George snoring we have dr. jacques

1499

01:07:17,640 --> 01:07:16,090

fillet

1500

01:07:20,120 --> 01:07:17,650

he's written with Chris on Beck a new

1501

01:07:23,490 --> 01:07:20,130

book called wonders in the sky tracing

1502

01:07:26,250 --> 01:07:23,500

UFOs strange things in the sky going

1503

01:07:28,650 --> 01:07:26,260

back for hundreds and hundreds of years

1504

01:07:31,020 --> 01:07:28,660

so one of the questions we were raising

1505

01:07:33,840 --> 01:07:31,030

before we continued here and that is

1506

01:07:36,990 --> 01:07:33,850

Jacque do you think it's the political

1507

01:07:40,920 --> 01:07:37,000

posture that causes science to be as

1508

01:07:44,760 --> 01:07:40,930

they say constipated nowadays there are

1509

01:07:48,390 --> 01:07:44,770

open-minded scientists and especially

1510

01:07:51,300 --> 01:07:48,400

here in Silicon Valley where I work one

1511

01:07:54,420 --> 01:07:51,310

one of my colleagues commented one day

1512

01:07:56,460 --> 01:07:54,430

about my research by saying when we stop

1513

01:07:58,740 --> 01:07:56,470

asking these questions we might as well

1514

01:08:00,450 --> 01:07:58,750

you know close down Silicon Valley or

1515

01:08:03,600 --> 01:08:00,460

sell it to the Japanese

1516

01:08:06,300 --> 01:08:03,610

because Silicon Valley is based on

1517

01:08:09,390 --> 01:08:06,310

people thinking out of the box and

1518

01:08:11,610 --> 01:08:09,400

asking questions like the questions were

1519

01:08:15,600 --> 01:08:11,620

asking now I mean we have a phenomenon

1520

01:08:18,570 --> 01:08:15,610

that is unusual and that's how science

1521

01:08:21,210 --> 01:08:18,580

gets breakthroughs but most of science

1522

01:08:24,260 --> 01:08:21,220

today is of course a big your based on

1523

01:08:28,079 --> 01:08:24,270

big institutions that are funded by

1524

01:08:32,190 --> 01:08:28,089

government grants in many cases and it's

1525

01:08:34,620 --> 01:08:32,200

most of it is really incremental it's

1526

01:08:37,650 --> 01:08:34,630

not looking for breakthroughs in fact

1527

01:08:40,290 --> 01:08:37,660

it's try on some breakthroughs

1528

01:08:43,500 --> 01:08:40,300

it's really looking for the next

1529

01:08:45,030 --> 01:08:43,510

iteration or an improvement and when we

1530

01:08:47,730 --> 01:08:45,040

make improvements all the time and we

1531

01:08:50,849 --> 01:08:47,740

just look at your you know your iPhone

1532

01:08:53,880 --> 01:08:50,859

or your computer but those are

1533

01:08:56,040 --> 01:08:53,890

incremental improvements that come out

1534

01:08:59,640 --> 01:08:56,050

of labs where people have been working

1535

01:09:02,070 --> 01:08:59,650

diligently to to get to the next decimal

1536

01:09:04,980 --> 01:09:02,080

place or get to the next improvement the

1537

01:09:08,280 --> 01:09:04,990

human phenomenon is a surprise it comes

1538

01:09:09,629 --> 01:09:08,290

from in ways we don't expect it does not

1539

01:09:12,050 --> 01:09:09,639

come to us through

1540

01:09:17,039 --> 01:09:12,060

scientific channels in most cases

1541

01:09:19,410 --> 01:09:17,049

although if we had access to some of the

1542

01:09:22,919 --> 01:09:19,420

military records boy when a beam eyes

1543

01:09:25,499 --> 01:09:22,929

that are instrumented and we know from

1544

01:09:28,289 --> 01:09:25,509

reports from pilots and so on that in

1545

01:09:30,570 --> 01:09:28,299

many cases they have seen things but

1546

01:09:32,970 --> 01:09:30,580

they have also recorded things when the

1547

01:09:34,740 --> 01:09:32,980

records have been taken away if we had

1548

01:09:36,209 --> 01:09:34,750

access if science had access to those

1549

01:09:39,180 --> 01:09:36,219

records it would be a whole new ballgame

1550

01:09:41,070 --> 01:09:39,190

that you know we can discuss why why

1551

01:09:43,229 --> 01:09:41,080

science does not have access to those

1552

01:09:45,510 --> 01:09:43,239

records but one of the things that you

1553

01:09:47,939 --> 01:09:45,520

do raise there is okay the military

1554

01:09:50,939 --> 01:09:47,949

maybe has information but do you think

1555

01:09:53,189 --> 01:09:50,949

any government on earth knows what's

1556

01:09:58,109 --> 01:09:53,199

really going on do they even have a clue

1557

01:10:00,780 --> 01:09:58,119

I would only guess my guess would be no

1558

01:10:05,820 --> 01:10:00,790

that they have data that they don't have

1559

01:10:07,560 --> 01:10:05,830

the solution because in and I think

1560

01:10:10,290 --> 01:10:07,570

that's something that many people don't

1561

01:10:12,060 --> 01:10:10,300

understand the fact that you have a lot

1562

01:10:13,649 --> 01:10:12,070

of data about the phenomenon doesn't

1563

01:10:17,129 --> 01:10:13,659

mean you understand it I mean we have a

1564

01:10:21,090 --> 01:10:17,139

lot of data about cancer and we suddenly

1565

01:10:23,810 --> 01:10:21,100

worked on you know the problem of cancer

1566

01:10:26,040 --> 01:10:23,820

for the last 50 years with all the

1567

01:10:29,490 --> 01:10:26,050

techniques and instruments of war in

1568

01:10:32,240 --> 01:10:29,500

science and we still have only you know

1569

01:10:35,939 --> 01:10:32,250

fragmentary understanding of the process

1570

01:10:37,830 --> 01:10:35,949

and we certainly don't have a solution a

1571

01:10:40,200 --> 01:10:37,840

global solution to the problem

1572

01:10:43,410 --> 01:10:40,210

so that's although the way science

1573

01:10:46,010 --> 01:10:43,420

should work is that you make the data

1574

01:10:48,149 --> 01:10:46,020

available the competitive basis to

1575

01:10:50,580 --> 01:10:48,159

different teams of scientists with

1576

01:10:53,459 --> 01:10:50,590

different ideas different hypotheses

1577

01:10:56,100 --> 01:10:53,469

different techniques and then they

1578

01:10:58,080 --> 01:10:56,110

communicate among themselves and but

1579

01:11:00,390 --> 01:10:58,090

that's not the way the military works in

1580

01:11:02,939 --> 01:11:00,400

the military has very specific missions

1581

01:11:05,970 --> 01:11:02,949

and when something happens outside of

1582

01:11:08,550 --> 01:11:05,980

those missions the tendency is to well

1583

01:11:10,979 --> 01:11:08,560

examine the data to see if it's a new

1584

01:11:14,040 --> 01:11:10,989

threat then if it's not an obvious new

1585

01:11:16,229 --> 01:11:14,050

threat then it goes into a drawer and in

1586

01:11:17,459 --> 01:11:16,239

many cases it's forgotten well you think

1587

01:11:19,770 --> 01:11:17,469

maybe that's part of the problem too

1588

01:11:21,839 --> 01:11:19,780

that maybe there is that warehouse 13

1589

01:11:22,680 --> 01:11:21,849

where the military has all sorts of

1590

01:11:24,900 --> 01:11:22,690

information

1591

01:11:27,180 --> 01:11:24,910

evidence but they aren't looking at it

1592

01:11:30,060 --> 01:11:27,190

because it's not an immediate threat

1593

01:11:33,959 --> 01:11:30,070

doesn't fit into their framework I don't

1594

01:11:35,970 --> 01:11:33,969

know the right answer to that but in the

1595

01:11:38,970 --> 01:11:35,980

cases where I do have first-hand

1596

01:11:41,310 --> 01:11:38,980

experience the data may not even be

1597

01:11:43,650 --> 01:11:41,320

there anymore because I know of some

1598

01:11:47,300 --> 01:11:43,660

archives including some military

1599

01:11:51,900 --> 01:11:47,310

archives that have been dispersed or

1600

01:11:54,450 --> 01:11:51,910

shredded simply to make for new records

1601
01:11:58,260 --> 01:11:54,460
and we certainly have testimony from

1602
01:12:01,130 --> 01:11:58,270
people who are clerical assistants in

1603
01:12:04,530 --> 01:12:01,140
some of these archives and were told to

1604
01:12:06,959 --> 01:12:04,540
to digitize records for example to may

1605
01:12:09,000 --> 01:12:06,969
make one and let me need the paper

1606
01:12:11,729 --> 01:12:09,010
records and in many cases a paper record

1607
01:12:14,240 --> 01:12:11,739
was shredded and and the digital record

1608
01:12:17,580 --> 01:12:14,250
was never done there are also cases

1609
01:12:20,030 --> 01:12:17,590
where people in charge of the archive

1610
01:12:22,830 --> 01:12:20,040
maybe were very interested in the cases

1611
01:12:26,820 --> 01:12:22,840
but their bosses were not and they were

1612
01:12:30,959 --> 01:12:26,830
told to destroy the data again and just

1613
01:12:33,959 --> 01:12:30,969

to make make room and where they just

1614

01:12:36,030 --> 01:12:33,969

took the cases away I think that's only

1615

01:12:39,959 --> 01:12:36,040

true of some of the blue book projects

1616

01:12:42,689 --> 01:12:39,969

like there was a funny funny incident in

1617

01:12:46,080 --> 01:12:42,699

the days of the Condon study when

1618

01:12:49,020 --> 01:12:46,090

Professor Condon I think somebody on the

1619

01:12:50,670 --> 01:12:49,030

hill from senators and congressmen we

1620

01:12:52,290 --> 01:12:50,680

wanted to have information about a

1621

01:12:55,439 --> 01:12:52,300

certain sighting that had happened in

1622

01:12:58,439 --> 01:12:55,449

his district and yeah the Air Force and

1623

01:13:00,300 --> 01:12:58,449

the Air Force asked dr. Condon because I

1624

01:13:02,670 --> 01:13:00,310

thought he had a record and he didn't

1625

01:13:04,350 --> 01:13:02,680

and the Air Force couldn't produce a

1626
01:13:07,709 --> 01:13:04,360
record because it had disappeared from

1627
01:13:09,870 --> 01:13:07,719
their files and in many cases you know

1628
01:13:12,479 --> 01:13:09,880
somebody just took it to show it to

1629
01:13:15,450 --> 01:13:12,489
escape not just to just save it from

1630
01:13:17,459 --> 01:13:15,460
being destroyed by there is some

1631
01:13:19,530 --> 01:13:17,469
bureaucrat so when we send out all these

1632
01:13:22,890 --> 01:13:19,540
Freedom of Information requests maybe

1633
01:13:25,680 --> 01:13:22,900
there's just nothing to give us the

1634
01:13:29,040 --> 01:13:25,690
record isn't there and that's only true

1635
01:13:33,240 --> 01:13:29,050
in France and it's certainly true in the

1636
01:13:35,160 --> 01:13:33,250
Blue Book sites there are cases that for

1637
01:13:35,550 --> 01:13:35,170
which we have a reference in the index

1638
01:13:38,310 --> 01:13:35,560

and

1639

01:13:40,410 --> 01:13:38,320

I had compiled the first complete index

1640

01:13:42,690 --> 01:13:40,420

of the air force sighs when I was

1641

01:13:48,510 --> 01:13:42,700

working with dr. Hynek in the in the mid

1642

01:13:52,080 --> 01:13:48,520

60's at Northwestern in Chicago and some

1643

01:13:54,720 --> 01:13:52,090

of those cases only exist in in the

1644

01:13:58,740 --> 01:13:54,730

index anymore and that somebody saved it

1645

01:14:00,500 --> 01:13:58,750

and I saved a lot of them copies I

1646

01:14:04,380 --> 01:14:00,510

should say I didn't have the originals

1647

01:14:06,060 --> 01:14:04,390

but you know that's the way Joe Cosley

1648

01:14:09,180 --> 01:14:06,070

works I mean what do you expect I mean

1649

01:14:11,190 --> 01:14:09,190

these are things I don't to the

1650

01:14:14,340 --> 01:14:11,200

bureaucracy don't seem to have any you

1651

01:14:17,370 --> 01:14:14,350

know importance especially after you

1652

01:14:19,980 --> 01:14:17,380

have Academy of Sciences coming up with

1653

01:14:21,720 --> 01:14:19,990

a report that says there is nothing to

1654

01:14:24,110 --> 01:14:21,730

it and it's not a threat and people

1655

01:14:26,730 --> 01:14:24,120

shouldn't be spending time on many

1656

01:14:31,880 --> 01:14:26,740

studying it yeah so let's let's create

1657

01:14:35,220 --> 01:14:31,890

move on so it's not really worth fault

1658

01:14:39,600 --> 01:14:35,230

of literally all the time and in the

1659

01:14:42,660 --> 01:14:39,610

scientific community has been has not

1660

01:14:45,480 --> 01:14:42,670

really been diligent in encouraging

1661

01:14:46,920 --> 01:14:45,490

anybody to save the data so maybe you're

1662

01:14:48,510 --> 01:14:46,930

suggesting here that a lot of the key

1663

01:14:50,550 --> 01:14:48,520

evidence the most important evidence

1664

01:14:52,500 --> 01:14:50,560

that maybe we could acquire to learn

1665

01:14:59,700 --> 01:14:52,510

something more it doesn't exist because

1666

01:15:03,090 --> 01:14:59,710

it's been thrown away actually data from

1667

01:15:06,060 --> 01:15:03,100

the Roman Empire history there's a read

1668

01:15:09,990 --> 01:15:06,070

our book then many many of the recent

1669

01:15:12,300 --> 01:15:10,000

data you know the the old data you have

1670

01:15:15,180 --> 01:15:12,310

to remember that this was in cultures

1671

01:15:17,160 --> 01:15:15,190

where most people were illiterate so the

1672

01:15:19,260 --> 01:15:17,170

people who wrote down the records and

1673

01:15:22,770 --> 01:15:19,270

took the time to do it

1674

01:15:24,510 --> 01:15:22,780

and again deeper was expensive and some

1675

01:15:27,960 --> 01:15:24,520

of those cases were not written on paper

1676

01:15:31,110 --> 01:15:27,970

they were written on papyrus or carved

1677

01:15:33,780 --> 01:15:31,120

in stone and so somebody took a lot of

1678

01:15:35,280 --> 01:15:33,790

trouble to preserve those those cases so

1679

01:15:37,740 --> 01:15:35,290

he spent all that time it's not

1680

01:15:40,230 --> 01:15:37,750

disposable it becomes more compelling to

1681

01:15:42,420 --> 01:15:40,240

safeand we have dr. jacques fillet Chris

1682

01:15:46,800 --> 01:15:42,430

O'Brien's the co-host um Jean Steinberg

1683

01:15:52,180 --> 01:15:49,860

[Music]

1684

01:15:54,520 --> 01:15:52,190

graphic converter is the image

1685

01:15:57,490 --> 01:15:54,530

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

1686

01:15:59,680 --> 01:15:57,500

does not use any database you get full

1687

01:16:02,170 --> 01:15:59,690

control of all your files want to view

1688

01:16:04,660 --> 01:16:02,180

the images of a folder drag it into

1689

01:16:07,420 --> 01:16:04,670

graphic converter and a powerful browser

1690

01:16:09,550 --> 01:16:07,430

opens up to show your image files you

1691

01:16:11,830 --> 01:16:09,560

could use it for slideshows you could

1692

01:16:14,200 --> 01:16:11,840

use it to import images from digital

1693

01:16:16,360 --> 01:16:14,210

cameras or from scanners need to do some

1694

01:16:18,730 --> 01:16:16,370

image editing you can do that too in

1695

01:16:21,040 --> 01:16:18,740

graphic converter also print catalogs

1696

01:16:23,230 --> 01:16:21,050

convert from so many formats

1697

01:16:25,690 --> 01:16:23,240

I can't even list them download now to

1698

01:16:28,780 --> 01:16:25,700

see if graphic converter is good for you

1699

01:16:31,120 --> 01:16:28,790

like one and a half million other users

1700

01:16:34,390 --> 01:16:31,130

guess what you can download a version

1701

01:16:38,350 --> 01:16:34,400

that is mostly full feature try it out

1702

01:16:41,800 --> 01:16:38,360

and if you like it it's just 3495 for

1703

01:16:46,990 --> 01:16:41,810

graphic converter from Lemke soft calm

1704

01:16:50,140 --> 01:16:47,000

that's lem que eso ft.com Lemke soft

1705

01:16:52,030 --> 01:16:50,150

calm for my favorite graphic converter

1706

01:16:53,800 --> 01:16:52,040

we all know that berkey water

1707

01:16:55,930 --> 01:16:53,810

purification systems are the most

1708

01:16:57,670 --> 01:16:55,940

trusted name in water filtration as an

1709

01:16:59,470 --> 01:16:57,680

authorized Berkey dealer for over five

1710

01:17:01,990 --> 01:16:59,480

years and serving thousands of satisfied

1711

01:17:03,610 --> 01:17:02,000

customers the burka guy offers amazing

1712

01:17:06,010 --> 01:17:03,620

specials for berkey water filtration

1713

01:17:08,050 --> 01:17:06,020

systems the murky light systems include

1714

01:17:09,910 --> 01:17:08,060

a set of self-sterilizing INRI cleanable

1715

01:17:11,920 --> 01:17:09,920

black purification elements that purify

1716

01:17:14,110 --> 01:17:11,930

water by removing chlorine pathogenic

1717

01:17:16,210 --> 01:17:14,120

bacteria cysts and parasites to non

1718

01:17:17,710 --> 01:17:16,220

detectable levels and remove harmful

1719

01:17:20,110 --> 01:17:17,720

chemicals such as herbicides and

1720

01:17:21,820 --> 01:17:20,120

pesticides order the Berkey light system

1721

01:17:23,560 --> 01:17:21,830

today complete with two black per key

1722

01:17:25,420 --> 01:17:23,570

elements for only two hundred and nine

1723

01:17:27,670 --> 01:17:25,430

dollars and the burka guide will include

1724

01:17:29,830 --> 01:17:27,680

three sport murky water bottles and ship

1725

01:17:31,930 --> 01:17:29,840

everything to you free of charge that's

1726

01:17:34,060 --> 01:17:31,940

right three sport berkey water bottles

1727

01:17:36,640 --> 01:17:34,070

and free shipping an eighty seven dollar

1728

01:17:38,620 --> 01:17:36,650

value yours free called the burka guy at

1729

01:17:41,080 --> 01:17:38,630

one eight seventy seven eight eight six

1730

01:17:43,480 --> 01:17:41,090

three six five three that's one eight

1731

01:17:46,270 --> 01:17:43,490

seven seven eight eight six three six

1732

01:17:50,560 --> 01:17:46,280

five three or order online at Gober Keep

1733

01:17:52,960 --> 01:17:50,570

Calm let's go burqa calm today as

1734

01:17:54,730 --> 01:17:52,970

gardeners we can all relate what do you

1735

01:17:56,380 --> 01:17:54,740

do with all of the excess food that you

1736

01:17:58,180 --> 01:17:56,390

grow freezing or canning may have been

1737

01:17:58,780 --> 01:17:58,190

the process you've used but the good

1738

01:18:00,460 --> 01:17:58,790

folks at

1739

01:18:02,110 --> 01:18:00,470

caliber dehydrator have a healthy

1740

01:18:04,420 --> 01:18:02,120

alternative to preserve the fruits of

1741

01:18:05,710 --> 01:18:04,430

your labor the excalibur dehydrator will

1742

01:18:07,570 --> 01:18:05,720

help you preserve your fruits and

1743

01:18:08,920 --> 01:18:07,580

vegetables quickly and easily so you

1744

01:18:11,110 --> 01:18:08,930

don't have to worry about premature

1745

01:18:13,090 --> 01:18:11,120

spoiling you can also use your xcalibur

1746

01:18:15,460 --> 01:18:13,100

dehydrator year-round to make delicious

1747

01:18:17,590 --> 01:18:15,470

jerky and the best part the food you

1748

01:18:19,300 --> 01:18:17,600

dehydrate are free from excess additives

1749

01:18:21,490 --> 01:18:19,310

salt and preservatives and that's

1750

01:18:23,050 --> 01:18:21,500

something we can all do without to learn

1751

01:18:26,140 --> 01:18:23,060

more and to order your very own

1752

01:18:28,930 --> 01:18:26,150

excalibur dehydrator visit drying 1 2 3

1753

01:18:30,550 --> 01:18:28,940

calm and see how the xcalibur dehydrator

1754

01:18:33,370 --> 01:18:30,560

can help you preserve your favorite

1755

01:18:35,020 --> 01:18:33,380

foods mention coupon code GC in and

1756

01:18:39,310 --> 01:18:35,030

receive a free book on how to preserve

1757

01:18:43,030 --> 01:18:39,320

your foods again that's dr y ing 1-2-3

1758

01:18:45,100 --> 01:18:43,040

dot-com drying 1 2 3 calm or call one

1759

01:18:46,930 --> 01:18:45,110

eight hundred eight seven five four two

1760

01:18:49,000 --> 01:18:46,940

five four that's one eight hundred

1761

01:18:51,490 --> 01:18:49,010

eighty seven five four two five for

1762

01:18:54,310 --> 01:18:51,500

today hi i'm here talking with dawn

1763

01:18:55,660 --> 01:18:54,320

whisking of heart drop calm I understand

1764

01:18:58,510 --> 01:18:55,670

that you change the name of your product

1765

01:19:01,570 --> 01:18:58,520

on yes we did it's now extended by

1766

01:19:03,400 --> 01:19:01,580

meaning to extend your life Wow extend

1767

01:19:05,380 --> 01:19:03,410

your life everybody wants to extend

1768

01:19:06,970 --> 01:19:05,390

their life how's it made dawn well

1769

01:19:08,890 --> 01:19:06,980

extender bite is made from herbs

1770

01:19:09,430 --> 01:19:08,900

gathered from many different parts of

1771

01:19:11,680 --> 01:19:09,440

the world

1772

01:19:13,900 --> 01:19:11,690

we chose seven of the heart and health

1773

01:19:16,420 --> 01:19:13,910

related herbs no one to improve your

1774

01:19:18,910 --> 01:19:16,430

health your heart drops have always kept

1775

01:19:20,590 --> 01:19:18,920

me from feeling sick or rundown Don will

1776

01:19:23,020 --> 01:19:20,600

extend if I continued to do the same

1777

01:19:25,270 --> 01:19:23,030

thing for me yes it will all we changed

1778

01:19:26,710 --> 01:19:25,280

was the name I'm here because at 42 I

1779

01:19:28,870 --> 01:19:26,720

had a heart attack and the garlic

1780

01:19:30,430 --> 01:19:28,880

cayenne drops gave me back my life we

1781

01:19:32,080 --> 01:19:30,440

have been talking with dawn whisking

1782

01:19:34,120 --> 01:19:32,090

about his exciting new product called

1783

01:19:36,820 --> 01:19:34,130

extent of it-- to get your extent of

1784

01:19:39,340 --> 01:19:36,830

it-- call one eight seven seven nine two

1785

01:19:41,500 --> 01:19:39,350

eight eight eight two two that's one

1786

01:19:44,200 --> 01:19:41,510

eight seven seven nine two eight eighty

1787

01:19:45,880 --> 01:19:44,210

eight twenty two or visit his website at

1788

01:19:51,959 --> 01:19:45,890

heart drop calm

1789

01:19:55,979 --> 01:19:51,969

that's h EA RT dr r l-- p calm on air

1790

01:20:11,939 --> 01:19:55,989

online and on-demand

1791

01:20:14,400 --> 01:20:11,949

we are the gcn Radio Network next we

1792

01:20:16,200 --> 01:20:14,410

have dr. Jacques filet he and Chris are

1793

01:20:18,479 --> 01:20:16,210

BEC have a new book out called wonders

1794

01:20:20,640 --> 01:20:18,489

in the sky you can get a copy from your

1795

01:20:23,640 --> 01:20:20,650

favorite bookseller or Amazon or click

1796

01:20:24,689 --> 01:20:23,650

on the link over at the Parekh ascom and

1797

01:20:26,430 --> 01:20:24,699

you were talking about the

1798

01:20:29,010 --> 01:20:26,440

record-keeping and I guess the long and

1799

01:20:31,530 --> 01:20:29,020

short of it is Jacques that if you spend

1800

01:20:33,570 --> 01:20:31,540

all that time basically putting the

1801

01:20:35,640 --> 01:20:33,580

words to paper you were inclined to want

1802

01:20:38,040 --> 01:20:35,650

to preserve it but in a disposable

1803

01:20:41,130 --> 01:20:38,050

society sometimes we dispose of these

1804

01:20:44,010 --> 01:20:41,140

things too readily if you like something

1805

01:20:46,860 --> 01:20:44,020

on this CD today it probably will be

1806

01:20:49,860 --> 01:20:46,870

unreadable in five years if you put it

1807

01:20:53,459 --> 01:20:49,870

on paper no paper can be attacked by

1808

01:20:56,820 --> 01:20:53,469

oxygen and fire and rats and insects and

1809

01:20:59,479 --> 01:20:56,830

so in water of course so the probability

1810

01:21:03,180 --> 01:20:59,489

is going to survive is is pretty low

1811

01:21:06,300 --> 01:21:03,190

including in government archives and the

1812

01:21:09,270 --> 01:21:06,310

the ancient records that have come down

1813

01:21:12,360 --> 01:21:09,280

to us were things that people really

1814

01:21:14,850 --> 01:21:12,370

wanted to preserve and because they felt

1815

01:21:17,430 --> 01:21:14,860

it was it was important so in that sense

1816

01:21:20,870 --> 01:21:17,440

we think question I think of our book as

1817

01:21:25,800 --> 01:21:20,880

just the beginning we would like to

1818

01:21:27,750 --> 01:21:25,810

alert the community of scholars not so

1819

01:21:30,180 --> 01:21:27,760

much we astronomers or the military or

1820

01:21:34,170 --> 01:21:30,190

any of that but the people working in

1821

01:21:38,010 --> 01:21:34,180

museums librarians the archive is the

1822

01:21:41,189 --> 01:21:38,020

people who study all many scripts or

1823

01:21:43,620 --> 01:21:41,199

correspondence you know there must be

1824

01:21:46,770 --> 01:21:43,630

tons of things in the attic of castles

1825

01:21:50,220 --> 01:21:46,780

in France and Italy and England and so

1826

01:21:53,220 --> 01:21:50,230

on where they people have related things

1827

01:21:55,110 --> 01:21:53,230

like that and we found some of that and

1828

01:21:58,140 --> 01:21:55,120

we published it whenever we found it

1829

01:21:59,760 --> 01:21:58,150

means those are the best records when

1830

01:22:02,340 --> 01:21:59,770

somebody writes you know my dear uncle

1831

01:22:04,089 --> 01:22:02,350

you will not believe what we saw in the

1832

01:22:07,060 --> 01:22:04,099

garden yesterday you know

1833

01:22:11,709 --> 01:22:07,070

and it's in all 1671 or something like

1834

01:22:15,370 --> 01:22:11,719

that their cases in China and Japan are

1835

01:22:18,250 --> 01:22:15,380

especially precious and we hope to

1836

01:22:21,069 --> 01:22:18,260

inspire you know scholars from those

1837

01:22:24,370 --> 01:22:21,079

cultures to go back and we only have

1838

01:22:26,709 --> 01:22:24,380

fragmentary information about what they

1839

01:22:30,010 --> 01:22:26,719

have in their museums and there must be

1840

01:22:33,280 --> 01:22:30,020

a lot more in the Chinese culture is so

1841

01:22:36,669 --> 01:22:33,290

rich and so so ancient that must be a

1842

01:22:38,560 --> 01:22:36,679

lot more a lot more cases we have quite

1843

01:22:40,979 --> 01:22:38,570

a few cases from China and they are

1844

01:22:44,200 --> 01:22:40,989

written in a beautiful poetic

1845

01:22:48,790 --> 01:22:44,210

descriptions and they are extraordinary

1846

01:22:51,819 --> 01:22:48,800

and again they match the descriptions of

1847

01:22:54,010 --> 01:22:51,829

the UFO phenomenon today so somebody

1848

01:22:55,660 --> 01:22:54,020

needs to explain that at some point in

1849

01:22:58,560 --> 01:22:55,670

the book we don't we don't explain

1850

01:23:01,479 --> 01:22:58,570

anything we don't have a hybrid

1851
01:23:03,430 --> 01:23:01,489
hypothesis that were pushing we're not

1852
01:23:06,310 --> 01:23:03,440
trying to tell you what to think I mean

1853
01:23:10,600 --> 01:23:06,320
it's just to only which has had 500

1854
01:23:13,300 --> 01:23:10,610
cases before the modern age before there

1855
01:23:16,120 --> 01:23:13,310
was anything human flying in the sky and

1856
01:23:19,120 --> 01:23:16,130
that begging for explanation but the

1857
01:23:21,100 --> 01:23:19,130
book is in three parts the first part is

1858
01:23:24,669 --> 01:23:21,110
a collection of cases that we call the

1859
01:23:27,700 --> 01:23:24,679
chronology placing every period in its

1860
01:23:31,330 --> 01:23:27,710
own historical context in terms of

1861
01:23:35,229 --> 01:23:31,340
science communication and so on the

1862
01:23:37,510 --> 01:23:35,239
second part contains examples of the

1863
01:23:39,250 --> 01:23:37,520

cases we are rejected then of course we

1864

01:23:41,740 --> 01:23:39,260

can put all of them because it would be

1865

01:23:44,709 --> 01:23:41,750

you know it will be an encyclopedia but

1866

01:23:47,979 --> 01:23:44,719

giving examples of what we are injected

1867

01:23:51,280 --> 01:23:47,989

and why and then the third section is

1868

01:23:53,740 --> 01:23:51,290

really the disclosure very complete

1869

01:23:57,069 --> 01:23:53,750

disclosure of the sources and methods we

1870

01:23:59,530 --> 01:23:57,079

used in the selection so that people can

1871

01:24:02,229 --> 01:23:59,540

can see what we did and they can agree

1872

01:24:05,319 --> 01:24:02,239

or disagree with the selection criteria

1873

01:24:08,770 --> 01:24:05,329

and then in the conclusion we've done a

1874

01:24:10,899 --> 01:24:08,780

number of statistical studies radiating

1875

01:24:13,390 --> 01:24:10,909

that you know the time of data frequency

1876

01:24:15,860 --> 01:24:13,400

the frequency during the year duration

1877

01:24:18,860 --> 01:24:15,870

of cases and so on and who

1878

01:24:21,680 --> 01:24:18,870

did not include any legends people say

1879

01:24:23,720 --> 01:24:21,690

well the Hopi Indians have a legend

1880

01:24:26,240 --> 01:24:23,730

about a beautiful maiden tending from

1881

01:24:29,750 --> 01:24:26,250

the sky in a flying basket and so on

1882

01:24:32,210 --> 01:24:29,760

well that's great but and it's something

1883

01:24:34,250 --> 01:24:32,220

very interesting for fun Closter

1884

01:24:36,740 --> 01:24:34,260

different apologies and so on that we

1885

01:24:38,930 --> 01:24:36,750

don't have a date or the place and in

1886

01:24:41,500 --> 01:24:38,940

the name of the witness what we wanted

1887

01:24:44,630 --> 01:24:41,510

were cases that were that we could place

1888

01:24:47,690 --> 01:24:44,640

at least you know fairly precisely

1889

01:24:50,720 --> 01:24:47,700

within a year and then in the lintel

1890

01:24:54,200 --> 01:24:50,730

centuries very precisely so we wanted a

1891

01:24:55,730 --> 01:24:54,210

date and the place and in many cases we

1892

01:24:58,520 --> 01:24:55,740

had the date the place a name of the

1893

01:25:01,640 --> 01:24:58,530

witness and the time of day so you can

1894

01:25:05,750 --> 01:25:01,650

begin to do some some good statistics

1895

01:25:08,540 --> 01:25:05,760

and then people are free to test their

1896

01:25:11,030 --> 01:25:08,550

own hypothesis against the database one

1897

01:25:12,620 --> 01:25:11,040

of the things dr. Bell a that always

1898

01:25:15,470 --> 01:25:12,630

struck me about your work and your

1899

01:25:19,220 --> 01:25:15,480

out-of-the-box thinking was your idea of

1900

01:25:21,410 --> 01:25:19,230

some of I think your your you tended to

1901

01:25:23,800 --> 01:25:21,420

sort of drift over into the to the

1902

01:25:26,360 --> 01:25:23,810

thinking that this could possibly be

1903

01:25:30,050 --> 01:25:26,370

manifesting in its totality as some sort

1904

01:25:33,200 --> 01:25:30,060

of of a control system that you you used

1905

01:25:35,390 --> 01:25:33,210

the description of a thermostat and that

1906

01:25:38,120 --> 01:25:35,400

always struck me as being it had a real

1907

01:25:41,170 --> 01:25:38,130

ring to it and when people ask me what's

1908

01:25:44,030 --> 01:25:41,180

the go the good book to read about

1909

01:25:46,100 --> 01:25:44,040

ufology that doesn't talk about roswell

1910

01:25:49,340 --> 01:25:46,110

of course I always mention your book

1911

01:25:52,910 --> 01:25:49,350

dimensions where you do go into quite a

1912

01:25:55,400 --> 01:25:52,920

bit of detail with that thinking I seem

1913

01:25:57,710 --> 01:25:55,410

to recall back in in the late 70s I

1914

01:26:00,980 --> 01:25:57,720

think he did a magazine interview with

1915

01:26:02,720 --> 01:26:00,990

Jerry Clark and fate and you were you

1916

01:26:05,330 --> 01:26:02,730

were quoted as saying that assuming that

1917

01:26:07,160 --> 01:26:05,340

there is a feedback mechanism involved

1918

01:26:09,530 --> 01:26:07,170

in the operations of the control system

1919

01:26:11,630 --> 01:26:09,540

if you can change the information that's

1920

01:26:13,250 --> 01:26:11,640

carried back to the system you might be

1921

01:26:16,520 --> 01:26:13,260

able to infiltrate it through its own

1922

01:26:19,040 --> 01:26:16,530

feedback could you possibly elaborate

1923

01:26:20,420 --> 01:26:19,050

quickly on that I was was very struck by

1924

01:26:22,390 --> 01:26:20,430

that and it stuck with me for a long

1925

01:26:26,990 --> 01:26:22,400

time and I did look up the actual quote

1926

01:26:28,760 --> 01:26:27,000

it's again I'm an information scientist

1927

01:26:32,790 --> 01:26:28,770

so I don't look at

1928

01:26:37,620 --> 01:26:32,800

the same way that you know my colleagues

1929

01:26:41,280 --> 01:26:37,630

in physics I can professor Michio Kaku

1930

01:26:43,830 --> 01:26:41,290

for example is is now delighted to see

1931

01:26:46,350 --> 01:26:43,840

that somebody of these factions is now

1932

01:26:49,170 --> 01:26:46,360

looking at the same way of different

1933

01:26:51,900 --> 01:26:49,180

dimensions and opening up and hypotheses

1934

01:26:55,140 --> 01:26:51,910

for the phenomenon it when I look at the

1935

01:26:58,890 --> 01:26:55,150

behavior of it it and you mentioned the

1936

01:27:01,200 --> 01:26:58,900

absurdity well absurdity has its own its

1937

01:27:03,000 --> 01:27:01,210

own structure absolutely it doesn't mean

1938

01:27:05,370 --> 01:27:03,010

that something doesn't have any

1939

01:27:10,020 --> 01:27:05,380

structure especially when you look now

1940

01:27:12,510 --> 01:27:10,030

at the the full historical tapestry that

1941

01:27:16,380 --> 01:27:12,520

we have especially with with this book

1942

01:27:22,530 --> 01:27:16,390

though it it appears that the the

1943

01:27:25,800 --> 01:27:22,540

phenomenon is reacting to to us in to

1944

01:27:28,740 --> 01:27:25,810

our in all the interpretation of it in a

1945

01:27:30,960 --> 01:27:28,750

very very interesting way and of course

1946

01:27:32,850 --> 01:27:30,970

it doesn't mean that there is somebody

1947

01:27:36,000 --> 01:27:32,860

controlling internal turning the knobs

1948

01:27:39,030 --> 01:27:36,010

in some some cave in the Himalayas or in

1949

01:27:41,130 --> 01:27:39,040

some some mountain of the moon to

1950

01:27:45,030 --> 01:27:41,140

control us that's not what I mean by

1951

01:27:49,350 --> 01:27:45,040

control system I mean a system that

1952

01:27:55,650 --> 01:27:49,360

controls information in a way that keeps

1953

01:27:59,190 --> 01:27:55,660

a higher level standard constant drives

1954

01:27:59,790 --> 01:27:59,200

it to a particular state of the of the

1955

01:28:03,270 --> 01:27:59,800

system

1956

01:28:06,240 --> 01:28:03,280

think of ecology for example if we you

1957

01:28:10,170 --> 01:28:06,250

know if the Pacific Ocean heats up then

1958

01:28:12,390 --> 01:28:10,180

certain phenomena happen that we again

1959

01:28:14,910 --> 01:28:12,400

control the overall temperature and you

1960

01:28:17,970 --> 01:28:14,920

have wind and storms and so on in a

1961

01:28:21,000 --> 01:28:17,980

particular way that's a feedback system

1962

01:28:23,580 --> 01:28:21,010

and it's it's a control system but it's

1963

01:28:26,100 --> 01:28:23,590

a natural control system now we have

1964

01:28:30,450 --> 01:28:26,110

human control systems and the culture

1965

01:28:33,180 --> 01:28:30,460

that we that we evolve collectively is a

1966

01:28:35,670 --> 01:28:33,190

sort of control system that expressed

1967

01:28:39,930 --> 01:28:35,680

through language with images and with

1968

01:28:42,379 --> 01:28:39,940

technology into one of that so and we're

1969

01:28:47,250 --> 01:28:42,389

not necessarily conscious of it

1970

01:28:50,790 --> 01:28:47,260

the UFO phenomenon seems to have a

1971

01:28:52,830 --> 01:28:50,800

technology associated with it and a form

1972

01:28:56,390 --> 01:28:52,840

of consciousness associated with it in

1973

01:29:00,689 --> 01:28:56,400

that form of consciousness is not

1974

01:29:03,689 --> 01:29:00,699

reacting to things in a linear way but

1975

01:29:07,439 --> 01:29:03,699

it seems to have its own internal

1976

01:29:12,419 --> 01:29:07,449

structure and people like young for

1977

01:29:15,089 --> 01:29:12,429

example you know the psychiatrist came

1978

01:29:17,850 --> 01:29:15,099

up with the idea of archetypes the idea

1979

01:29:21,870 --> 01:29:17,860

of the collective unconscious including

1980

01:29:24,390 --> 01:29:21,880

with respect to sightings of UFOs

1981

01:29:28,080 --> 01:29:24,400

including with with respect to ancient

1982

01:29:30,839 --> 01:29:28,090

ufos each descriptions of the phenomenon

1983

01:29:33,149 --> 01:29:30,849

and expressions on the collective

1984

01:29:35,220 --> 01:29:33,159

unconscious I'll tell you what Jack we

1985

01:29:37,680 --> 01:29:35,230

have to break here we have dr. jacques

1986

01:29:40,950 --> 01:29:37,690

fillet the co-host is Chris O'Brien I'm

1987

01:29:49,770 --> 01:29:40,960

gene steinberger in the very cast

1988

01:29:53,170 --> 01:29:49,780

[Music]

1989

01:29:55,870 --> 01:29:53,180

Ray Perkins a reclusive veteran burned

1990

01:29:58,140 --> 01:29:55,880

out from the Gulf War lives tortured by

1991

01:30:00,520 --> 01:29:58,150

relentless perplexing nightmares

1992

01:30:02,440 --> 01:30:00,530

nightmares of a horrific battle in deep

1993

01:30:04,720 --> 01:30:02,450

space and of a mysterious woman

1994

01:30:07,840 --> 01:30:04,730

suffering an agony for her devastated

1995

01:30:11,880 --> 01:30:07,850

world a woman not yet born calling

1996

01:30:14,500 --> 01:30:11,890

across centuries to him then a

1997

01:30:17,800 --> 01:30:14,510

coincidence leads him to his destiny his

1998

01:30:19,990 --> 01:30:17,810

chance to alter the universe attack of

1999

01:30:22,240 --> 01:30:20,000

the Rockland the former fiction editor

2000

01:30:24,550 --> 01:30:22,250

for Star Wars and Indiana Jones Robert

2001

01:30:26,410 --> 01:30:24,560

Simpson writes the soul of the novel

2002

01:30:27,850 --> 01:30:26,420

attack of the Rockaways lies in its

2003

01:30:29,890 --> 01:30:27,860

heart and passion for building a

2004

01:30:32,890 --> 01:30:29,900

convincing tale of a love that spans the

2005

01:30:35,770 --> 01:30:32,900

galaxy a thrilling story attack of the

2006

01:30:37,570 --> 01:30:35,780

rocket is available now read a simple

2007

01:30:39,910 --> 01:30:37,580

chapter and get a special discount off

2008

01:30:45,190 --> 01:30:39,920

of the cover price at our website Rocko

2009

01:30:48,280 --> 01:30:45,200

is calm that's our Ock o IDs calm attack

2010

01:30:50,680 --> 01:30:48,290

of the rock a novel in the grand

2011

01:30:52,870 --> 01:30:50,690

science-fiction tradition I'm concerned

2012

01:30:55,630 --> 01:30:52,880

about food for my family in the event of

2013

01:30:57,670 --> 01:30:55,640

an emergency and I know you are too

2014

01:30:59,620 --> 01:30:57,680

are you ready don't wait for an

2015

01:31:02,080 --> 01:30:59,630

emergency to happen put a plan together

2016

01:31:04,360 --> 01:31:02,090

now with quality dehydrated food from

2017

01:31:06,220 --> 01:31:04,370

Ready Reserve foods for nearly 40 years

2018

01:31:08,470 --> 01:31:06,230

Ready Reserve Foods has been in

2019

01:31:10,660 --> 01:31:08,480

continuous operation canning of finest

2020

01:31:12,730 --> 01:31:10,670

and dehydrated foods other companies

2021

01:31:15,130 --> 01:31:12,740

just broker canned foods Ready Reserve

2022

01:31:16,990 --> 01:31:15,140

is the manufacturer controlling quality

2023

01:31:19,120 --> 01:31:17,000

from start to finish with double

2024

01:31:21,640 --> 01:31:19,130

enameled cans and nitrogen packing for

2025

01:31:22,990 --> 01:31:21,650

maximum shelf life Ready Reserve offers

2026

01:31:25,210 --> 01:31:23,000

a balanced selection of fruits

2027

01:31:26,890 --> 01:31:25,220

vegetables dairy products proteins and

2028

01:31:28,630 --> 01:31:26,900

grains choose from a variety of

2029

01:31:30,490 --> 01:31:28,640

pre-selected units or order by

2030

01:31:32,320 --> 01:31:30,500

individual can to customize your own

2031

01:31:34,210 --> 01:31:32,330

plan when you purchase from Ready

2032

01:31:36,430 --> 01:31:34,220

Reserve foods you're buying factory

2033

01:31:40,270 --> 01:31:36,440

direct at wholesale prices call today

2034

01:31:43,840 --> 01:31:40,280

for a free catalog one 845 320 202 or

2035

01:31:45,640 --> 01:31:43,850

visit Ready Reserve foods com call 1-800

2036

01:31:48,190 --> 01:31:45,650

4 5 3 22:02

2037

01:31:51,250 --> 01:31:48,200

Ready Reserve foods factory direct

2038

01:31:52,960 --> 01:31:51,260

wholesale pricing if you're not

2039

01:31:54,580 --> 01:31:52,970

satisfied with how your skin is aging

2040

01:31:56,650 --> 01:31:54,590

and want a healthy youthful glow with

2041

01:31:58,840 --> 01:31:56,660

immediate results get a facelift from

2042

01:32:01,000 --> 01:31:58,850

the inside out with Missouri like a mini

2043

01:32:01,620 --> 01:32:01,010

facelift only without needles or surgery

2044

01:32:03,690 --> 01:32:01,630

Missouri

2045

01:32:05,520 --> 01:32:03,700

a revolutionary youth rejuvenation skin

2046

01:32:06,300 --> 01:32:05,530

care system that's proven to work or

2047

01:32:08,370 --> 01:32:06,310

your money back

2048

01:32:10,080 --> 01:32:08,380

kuzuri is all-natural and chemical and

2049

01:32:11,760 --> 01:32:10,090

preservative free it helps reverse

2050

01:32:13,950 --> 01:32:11,770

damage to complexions as a result of

2051
01:32:16,470 --> 01:32:13,960
aging stress lifestyle and pollution

2052
01:32:18,750 --> 01:32:16,480
Missouri reduces skin pore size firms

2053
01:32:21,030 --> 01:32:18,760
lifts and tightens leaving you a soft

2054
01:32:22,650 --> 01:32:21,040
silky shiny skin and looking years

2055
01:32:24,510 --> 01:32:22,660
younger you may have seen Missouri

2056
01:32:26,490 --> 01:32:24,520
reviewed by CBS TV news

2057
01:32:28,230 --> 01:32:26,500
now see how Azuri is helping men and

2058
01:32:31,050 --> 01:32:28,240
women get a Fountain of Youth facelift

2059
01:32:33,270 --> 01:32:31,060
at Avatar facial calm and click on CBS

2060
01:32:35,190 --> 01:32:33,280
TV news to see video of the amazing

2061
01:32:36,930 --> 01:32:35,200
Vasari skin care system call eight eight

2062
01:32:38,310 --> 01:32:36,940
eight two zero three five two seven

2063
01:32:40,260 --> 01:32:38,320

eight that's eight eight eight two zero

2064

01:32:43,350 --> 01:32:40,270

three five two seven eight or go to

2065

01:32:46,170 --> 01:32:43,360

Avatar facial comm spelled aviate ta our

2066

01:32:49,130 --> 01:32:46,180

facial comm and click on CBS TV news

2067

01:32:51,480 --> 01:32:49,140

Missouri the Fountain of Youth facelift

2068

01:32:53,130 --> 01:32:51,490

okay I want to address the skeptics

2069

01:32:54,810 --> 01:32:53,140

listening to talk radio you hear

2070

01:32:56,550 --> 01:32:54,820

multiple commercials on products that

2071

01:32:57,900 --> 01:32:56,560

make you feel better and help you lose

2072

01:32:59,250 --> 01:32:57,910

weight but you don't believe it

2073

01:33:01,350 --> 01:32:59,260

companies come and go

2074

01:33:03,210 --> 01:33:01,360

well people I understand you really are

2075

01:33:04,530 --> 01:33:03,220

desiring a product that works that

2076

01:33:06,510 --> 01:33:04,540

you're tired of getting burned with

2077

01:33:08,820 --> 01:33:06,520

substandard quality gimmicks and three

2078

01:33:11,310 --> 01:33:08,830

to six month get involved contracts life

2079

01:33:13,170 --> 01:33:11,320

changed t is different i speak for life

2080

01:33:15,420 --> 01:33:13,180

change T because I lost 25 pounds

2081

01:33:17,370 --> 01:33:15,430

lowered my blood pressure and blood

2082

01:33:19,260 --> 01:33:17,380

sugar levels I sleep well at night

2083

01:33:21,360 --> 01:33:19,270

knowing life changed t customers

2084

01:33:23,310 --> 01:33:21,370

receiving a real product that works

2085

01:33:25,860 --> 01:33:23,320

customer service and customer

2086

01:33:28,410 --> 01:33:25,870

satisfaction so here's my spiel test us

2087

01:33:30,690 --> 01:33:28,420

try us and receive results and if you

2088

01:33:32,910 --> 01:33:30,700

don't try us that's okay and if you do

2089

01:33:35,430 --> 01:33:32,920

you'll be a happy t customer getting

2090

01:33:37,560 --> 01:33:35,440

healthy so order now call us at nine two

2091

01:33:39,690 --> 01:33:37,570

eight three zero eight zero four zero

2092

01:33:41,910 --> 01:33:39,700

eight that's nine two eight three zero

2093

01:33:45,390 --> 01:33:41,920

eight zero four zero eight or you can

2094

01:33:48,990 --> 01:33:45,400

log on to get the t.com that's get the

2095

01:33:49,940 --> 01:33:49,000

TT e a calm in my opinion you won't be

2096

01:33:52,190 --> 01:33:49,950

sorry

2097

01:33:56,609 --> 01:33:52,200

America's number one source for

2098

01:34:04,000 --> 01:33:56,619

independent talk radio for over a decade

2099

01:34:16,250 --> 01:34:10,470

[Music]

2100

01:34:18,440 --> 01:34:16,260

we have dr. Jacques Vallee he is

2101
01:34:21,560 --> 01:34:18,450
co-author with Chris aw Beck of wonders

2102
01:34:24,350 --> 01:34:21,570
in the sky collecting strange reports of

2103
01:34:26,180 --> 01:34:24,360
strange objects in the sky going back to

2104
01:34:28,580 --> 01:34:26,190
antiquity the co-host is Chris O'Brien

2105
01:34:29,660 --> 01:34:28,590
I'm gene Steinberg you're in the power

2106
01:34:31,430 --> 01:34:29,670
cast okay

2107
01:34:33,590 --> 01:34:31,440
let us continue what we were talking

2108
01:34:35,720 --> 01:34:33,600
about here trying to maybe define what

2109
01:34:40,100 --> 01:34:35,730
the phenomenon is but does any of that

2110
01:34:42,920 --> 01:34:40,110
say it can't be et no there is no no way

2111
01:34:46,100 --> 01:34:42,930
that we can put limits on what could be

2112
01:34:49,490 --> 01:34:46,110
out there on the forms of consciousness

2113
01:34:53,750 --> 01:34:49,500

and forms of life that could be out in

2114

01:34:55,430 --> 01:34:53,760

in space but remember we're very our

2115

01:34:59,930 --> 01:34:55,440

concepts of space and time is

2116

01:35:02,420 --> 01:34:59,940

extraordinarily primitive and again the

2117

01:35:04,130 --> 01:35:02,430

idea of other dimensions beyond the

2118

01:35:08,060 --> 01:35:04,140

three dimensions of space and the one

2119

01:35:10,160 --> 01:35:08,070

dimension of time that idea when when I

2120

01:35:13,940 --> 01:35:10,170

won't passport - magana and when I wrote

2121

01:35:16,700 --> 01:35:13,950

dimensions was a marginal idea in

2122

01:35:18,380 --> 01:35:16,710

physics in fact that came from people

2123

01:35:21,260 --> 01:35:18,390

doing cosmology and people doing

2124

01:35:23,930 --> 01:35:21,270

particle physics and if you're in done

2125

01:35:26,150 --> 01:35:23,940

during in quantum in quantum mechanics

2126

01:35:28,850 --> 01:35:26,160

you need an infinity of dimensions so

2127

01:35:31,670 --> 01:35:28,860

that idea was still there but already

2128

01:35:34,790 --> 01:35:31,680

there but it was there as a mathematical

2129

01:35:39,020 --> 01:35:34,800

speculation nobody was really seriously

2130

01:35:42,380 --> 01:35:39,030

looking at other dimensions as a

2131

01:35:45,710 --> 01:35:42,390

physical reality but now they do I mean

2132

01:35:48,680 --> 01:35:45,720

no this is mainstream physics again dr.

2133

01:35:52,520 --> 01:35:48,690

Michio Kaku is expressing that much

2134

01:35:54,440 --> 01:35:52,530

better than that I do in terms of the

2135

01:35:57,410 --> 01:35:54,450

possibility of other universes

2136

01:35:58,430 --> 01:35:57,420

University's parallel to ours dr. Hynek

2137

01:36:00,410 --> 01:35:58,440

is to joke about

2138

01:36:03,320 --> 01:36:00,420

maybe there's a universe five minutes

2139

01:36:05,780 --> 01:36:03,330

ahead of us maybe there is we're dancing

2140

01:36:08,240 --> 01:36:05,790

with entities that come from the

2141

01:36:11,840 --> 01:36:08,250

universe that's just just very close to

2142

01:36:14,120 --> 01:36:11,850

us and and that we don't we don't see

2143

01:36:16,520 --> 01:36:14,130

and the big challenge is how would we

2144

01:36:20,540 --> 01:36:16,530

communicate with it and if we can

2145

01:36:23,350 --> 01:36:20,550

communicate can we send matter into that

2146

01:36:26,330 --> 01:36:23,360

other universe or just information and

2147

01:36:27,020 --> 01:36:26,340

what are the consequences of that in

2148

01:36:31,990 --> 01:36:27,030

this is

2149

01:36:35,410 --> 01:36:32,000

because of uniforms but because of

2150

01:36:40,870 --> 01:36:35,420

problems in cosmology and problems and

2151

01:36:43,700 --> 01:36:40,880

in elementary particle physics the

2152

01:36:46,520 --> 01:36:43,710

placing boundaries around the phenomenon

2153

01:36:49,220 --> 01:36:46,530

is very difficult and you have to

2154

01:36:53,210 --> 01:36:49,230

realize the the book I think one of the

2155

01:36:56,180 --> 01:36:53,220

interesting aspects of of wonders in the

2156

01:36:58,790 --> 01:36:56,190

sky certainly to me was the dynamics

2157

01:37:02,390 --> 01:36:58,800

between between Christ's crystal back

2158

01:37:06,730 --> 01:37:02,400

and me Chris is very much a scholar it's

2159

01:37:10,430 --> 01:37:06,740

extremely precise and he wanted to

2160

01:37:14,930 --> 01:37:10,440

really limit what we included in the

2161

01:37:17,480 --> 01:37:14,940

book to aerial phenomena I was much more

2162

01:37:22,360 --> 01:37:17,490

willing to be a little bit loose with

2163

01:37:25,370 --> 01:37:22,370

the definitions and include entities and

2164

01:37:27,770 --> 01:37:25,380

Chris we we had some real sights about

2165

01:37:30,440 --> 01:37:27,780

this and I think it's Ralphie in a book

2166

01:37:32,060 --> 01:37:30,450

to have authors who have different you

2167

01:37:34,610 --> 01:37:32,070

know different approaches to it and I do

2168

01:37:37,580 --> 01:37:34,620

hope you will interview Prince and let

2169

01:37:40,490 --> 01:37:37,590

him know talk about his side only this

2170

01:37:42,440 --> 01:37:40,500

side of the story that's how it works by

2171

01:37:45,620 --> 01:37:42,450

the way Jacques Oh excellent

2172

01:37:47,960 --> 01:37:45,630

and I won he let me get away with a

2173

01:37:50,420 --> 01:37:47,970

couple of couple of cases where I was

2174

01:37:52,520 --> 01:37:50,430

just an entity because it was so

2175

01:37:56,090 --> 01:37:52,530

illustrative of the phenomenon as a

2176
01:37:59,840 --> 01:37:56,100
whole that in any case in most cases we

2177
01:38:03,470 --> 01:37:59,850
only included entities that were

2178
01:38:06,620 --> 01:38:03,480
associated with a light or an aerial

2179
01:38:10,430 --> 01:38:06,630
phenomenon the globe of light things of

2180
01:38:13,190 --> 01:38:10,440
that type and we we had a big site about

2181
01:38:16,880 --> 01:38:13,200
Joan of Arc if you remember Joan of Arc

2182
01:38:20,750 --> 01:38:16,890
had an immense impact on from history

2183
01:38:25,220 --> 01:38:20,760
from European history she was a strong

2184
01:38:28,730 --> 01:38:25,230
lady who was inspired to take the to

2185
01:38:32,870 --> 01:38:28,740
take over the the the French armies and

2186
01:38:36,050 --> 01:38:32,880
she was inspired by entities of light by

2187
01:38:38,570 --> 01:38:36,060
beings of light were that she mostly

2188
01:38:39,739 --> 01:38:38,580

heard that it seems like she also saw

2189

01:38:42,319 --> 01:38:39,749

van

2190

01:38:45,589 --> 01:38:42,329

and they were off to the side and they

2191

01:38:47,089 --> 01:38:45,599

were talking to her there is a great

2192

01:38:50,209 --> 01:38:47,099

painting in New York in one of the

2193

01:38:54,350 --> 01:38:50,219

museums in New York of these these

2194

01:38:57,379 --> 01:38:54,360

entities of light and and Joan listening

2195

01:38:59,689 --> 01:38:57,389

to them and Chris was saying well this

2196

01:39:01,879 --> 01:38:59,699

is not an IRA phenomenon according to

2197

01:39:04,549 --> 01:39:01,889

our definition and of course I accused

2198

01:39:07,339 --> 01:39:04,559

him of wanting to cover up the case

2199

01:39:09,169 --> 01:39:07,349

because he's an Englishman but so we had

2200

01:39:12,259 --> 01:39:09,179

a good laugh about that and you know

2201

01:39:14,209 --> 01:39:12,269

that he you know I lost that one so we

2202

01:39:17,359 --> 01:39:14,219

don't talk about Joan of Arc in the book

2203

01:39:18,709 --> 01:39:17,369

there are other cases where I I wonder

2204

01:39:21,500 --> 01:39:18,719

and he let me get away with it

2205

01:39:23,870 --> 01:39:21,510

that he's right in saying if we start

2206

01:39:26,989 --> 01:39:23,880

including entities by themselves

2207

01:39:29,870 --> 01:39:26,999

including beings of light and so on then

2208

01:39:33,379 --> 01:39:29,880

it's a 5,000 page book not a 500 page

2209

01:39:35,779 --> 01:39:33,389

book so we limited it to cases where

2210

01:39:38,180 --> 01:39:35,789

there was there was an actually an

2211

01:39:39,589 --> 01:39:38,190

actual aerial phenomena but it's very

2212

01:39:42,709 --> 01:39:39,599

difficult to make these definitions

2213

01:39:44,899 --> 01:39:42,719

where did you draw the line exactly well

2214

01:39:48,109 --> 01:39:44,909

one of the things that I've always felt

2215

01:39:51,439 --> 01:39:48,119

you know fairly I just they've always

2216

01:39:54,529 --> 01:39:51,449

gotten a sense of tricks tourism being

2217

01:39:56,989 --> 01:39:54,539

involved in many of the cases down

2218

01:39:58,939 --> 01:39:56,999

through history and you mentioned Jung's

2219

01:40:01,219 --> 01:39:58,949

idea of the collective unconscious of

2220

01:40:03,410 --> 01:40:01,229

course the the trickster is is one of

2221

01:40:06,140 --> 01:40:03,420

the more primordial archetypal symbols

2222

01:40:08,779 --> 01:40:06,150

that we all share around the world sub

2223

01:40:10,459 --> 01:40:08,789

culturally how about the trickster I

2224

01:40:14,180 --> 01:40:10,469

mean I've never seen you actually

2225

01:40:19,040 --> 01:40:14,190

mention the trickster as a potential

2226

01:40:22,580 --> 01:40:19,050

player in in some if not most of these

2227

01:40:23,959 --> 01:40:22,590

cases what do you think of that of a

2228

01:40:28,100 --> 01:40:23,969

trickster ish force that might be

2229

01:40:31,459 --> 01:40:28,110

involved here but the trickster and of

2230

01:40:34,790 --> 01:40:31,469

course it belongs more to anthropology

2231

01:40:37,810 --> 01:40:34,800

and then it does too and I try to stay

2232

01:40:41,540 --> 01:40:37,820

pretty close to what witnesses describe

2233

01:40:43,189 --> 01:40:41,550

and that the trickster comes in of

2234

01:40:45,450 --> 01:40:43,199

course it is a trickster in every

2235

01:40:48,549 --> 01:40:45,460

culture there is

2236

01:40:51,250 --> 01:40:48,559

coyote you know coyote in the Indian

2237

01:40:54,089 --> 01:40:51,260

cultures in select bar of course in the

2238

01:40:57,100 --> 01:40:54,099

dudu there's hundreds hundreds of

2239

01:40:59,649 --> 01:40:57,110

African tradition and so on and what's

2240

01:41:03,640 --> 01:40:59,659

very interesting about Legba or coyote

2241

01:41:07,030 --> 01:41:03,650

is that he's absurd and he uses

2242

01:41:10,000 --> 01:41:07,040

absurdity and he also has an

2243

01:41:12,729 --> 01:41:10,010

extraordinary sense of humor and he

2244

01:41:17,709 --> 01:41:12,739

belongs to the boundary I mean like ba

2245

01:41:19,689 --> 01:41:17,719

is a identity of the crossroad and of

2246

01:41:23,680 --> 01:41:19,699

the boundary and of the transition

2247

01:41:26,669 --> 01:41:23,690

between day and night and that that idea

2248

01:41:29,560 --> 01:41:26,679

of the threshold where perceptions are

2249

01:41:32,379 --> 01:41:29,570

can be fooled the human perception is

2250

01:41:35,649 --> 01:41:32,389

very much in question you know see very

2251

01:41:39,280 --> 01:41:35,659

clearly and and your mind is somewhat

2252

01:41:42,819 --> 01:41:39,290

troubled and then things can happen that

2253

01:41:45,430 --> 01:41:42,829

seem absurd and then later on you you

2254

01:41:48,060 --> 01:41:45,440

realize then of course a devil I mean

2255

01:41:52,780 --> 01:41:48,070

the devil in in the medieval tradition

2256

01:41:56,020 --> 01:41:52,790

is very frightening but he's also funny

2257

01:41:59,859 --> 01:41:56,030

and he's also absurd and he's absurd in

2258

01:42:04,689 --> 01:41:59,869

ways that can teach us something as well

2259

01:42:09,669 --> 01:42:04,699

as of course you have a very evil evil

2260

01:42:12,459 --> 01:42:09,679

result and that the complexity of a

2261

01:42:16,209 --> 01:42:12,469

phenomenon is similar to the complexity

2262

01:42:19,899 --> 01:42:16,219

of human souls and that's one more

2263

01:42:23,560 --> 01:42:19,909

reason why it's and you find that in

2264

01:42:26,169 --> 01:42:23,570

some of the descriptions for example the

2265

01:42:28,959 --> 01:42:26,179

ancient ancient Chinese descriptions

2266

01:42:32,560 --> 01:42:28,969

that we have in the book of witnesses

2267

01:42:35,290 --> 01:42:32,570

who say I saw this and I'm relating it

2268

01:42:37,870 --> 01:42:35,300

as I saw it but I hope that somebody can

2269

01:42:40,930 --> 01:42:37,880

give me an explanation because I was not

2270

01:42:45,220 --> 01:42:40,940

completely befuddled by what I had seen

2271

01:42:49,240 --> 01:42:45,230

and including some of the physical

2272

01:42:52,479 --> 01:42:49,250

traces that are left that just don't

2273

01:42:54,310 --> 01:42:52,489

seem to fit anywhere and it's not

2274

01:42:58,380 --> 01:42:54,320

accounted for just by the witnesses

2275

01:43:01,230 --> 01:42:58,390

being instructed I the cinnamon on

2276

01:43:03,150 --> 01:43:01,240

disoriented by the phenomenon it goes

2277

01:43:05,220 --> 01:43:03,160

deeper than that since there was

2278

01:43:06,660 --> 01:43:05,230

something that could manipulate matter

2279

01:43:08,550 --> 01:43:06,670

in a deep level

2280

01:43:10,920 --> 01:43:08,560

Jacques I know you have to leave us in a

2281

01:43:13,470 --> 01:43:10,930

few moments so let me ask you a quick

2282

01:43:14,760 --> 01:43:13,480

final question here having gone this far

2283

01:43:16,560 --> 01:43:14,770

are you going to be making any public

2284

01:43:18,150 --> 01:43:16,570

appearances in connection with this book

2285

01:43:22,590 --> 01:43:18,160

other than doing of course the radio

2286

01:43:25,920 --> 01:43:22,600

circuit no I busy with my professional

2287

01:43:28,950 --> 01:43:25,930

work and you know my my work is with

2288

01:43:30,330 --> 01:43:28,960

with high technology and it keeps me

2289

01:43:34,260 --> 01:43:30,340

very busy

2290

01:43:37,080 --> 01:43:34,270

I think the the Internet is probably the

2291

01:43:39,690 --> 01:43:37,090

best way of alerting people to the to

2292

01:43:42,360 --> 01:43:39,700

the research and to the research of

2293

01:43:44,070 --> 01:43:42,370

course is going to continue both again

2294

01:43:45,180 --> 01:43:44,080

both Chris and I think that this is just

2295

01:43:49,110 --> 01:43:45,190

the beginning

2296

01:43:51,390 --> 01:43:49,120

if people get in contact with Chris they

2297

01:43:56,480 --> 01:43:51,400

can join the the research

2298

01:43:59,820 --> 01:43:56,490

it's called Magana exchange and crisis

2299

01:44:02,850 --> 01:43:59,830

email addresses in the book and and my

2300

01:44:05,940 --> 01:44:02,860

main advice is people want to to send me

2301

01:44:08,390 --> 01:44:05,950

some solid foundation first question

2302

01:44:14,850 --> 01:44:08,400

here is there a website we can check out

2303

01:44:17,970 --> 01:44:14,860

I think that you should get that from

2304

01:44:23,670 --> 01:44:17,980

from course I maintain my own website

2305

01:44:25,530 --> 01:44:23,680

but it's mostly about will ask Chris

2306

01:44:27,180 --> 01:44:25,540

when we have on the show the book is

2307

01:44:30,000 --> 01:44:27,190

called wonders in the sky from Jacques

2308

01:44:31,830 --> 01:44:30,010

Vallee and Chris avec Jacques filet

2309

01:44:36,250 --> 01:44:31,840

thanks for joining us on the power cast

2310

01:44:42,550 --> 01:44:39,720

[Music]

2311

01:44:44,770 --> 01:44:42,560

hi Ted Anderson announcing a great way

2312

01:44:47,020 --> 01:44:44,780

to listen to radio on the telephone by

2313

01:44:49,060 --> 01:44:47,030

calling seven six oh five six nine

2314

01:44:51,640 --> 01:44:49,070

seventy seven hundred you'll be hearing

2315

01:44:54,070 --> 01:44:51,650

juicy and live.com programs in seconds

2316

01:44:56,440 --> 01:44:54,080

come to GC and live.com find your

2317

01:44:59,380 --> 01:44:56,450

favorite host dedicated phone number and

2318

01:45:01,900 --> 01:44:59,390

hear them 24/7 you heard me right every

2319

01:45:04,480 --> 01:45:01,910

show has a dedicated phone number stop

2320

01:45:06,820 --> 01:45:04,490

by GC and live.com and bookmark their

2321

01:45:09,240 --> 01:45:06,830

number today and again that's seven six

2322

01:45:11,680 --> 01:45:09,250

oh five six nine seventy seven hundred

2323

01:45:13,180 --> 01:45:11,690

hi this is Ted Anderson have you ever

2324

01:45:14,710 --> 01:45:13,190

wondered why banks stockbrokers

2325

01:45:16,630 --> 01:45:14,720

investment advisors won't talk about

2326
01:45:18,520 --> 01:45:16,640
gold IRAs they've been available since

2327
01:45:20,200 --> 01:45:18,530
nineteen eighty six yet the financial

2328
01:45:21,910 --> 01:45:20,210
industry won't recognize the value of

2329
01:45:23,860 --> 01:45:21,920
gold for your retirement goal has

2330
01:45:25,750 --> 01:45:23,870
outperformed paper investments yet no

2331
01:45:38,460 --> 01:45:25,760
word about IRAs if you would like to

2332
01:45:44,179 --> 01:45:40,180
806-853-9949

2333
01:45:49,830 --> 01:45:47,040
welcome back to the pear cast the gold

2334
01:45:57,209 --> 01:45:49,840
standard of paranormal radio and now

2335
01:45:59,580 --> 01:45:57,219
here's Jean Steinberg this is the

2336
01:46:01,229 --> 01:45:59,590
postgame show you're in the para cast

2337
01:46:04,319 --> 01:46:01,239
I'm Jean Steinberg with Chris O'Brien

2338
01:46:06,750 --> 01:46:04,329

we've just had an all-too-brief session

2339

01:46:08,939 --> 01:46:06,760

with dr. Jacques filet where we had my

2340

01:46:10,890 --> 01:46:08,949

five pages of questions a lot of

2341

01:46:13,859 --> 01:46:10,900

research I know I had some ideas there

2342

01:46:15,540 --> 01:46:13,869

and Chris spent all this time putting

2343

01:46:18,029 --> 01:46:15,550

them together but Jacques could only

2344

01:46:20,370 --> 01:46:18,039

give us an hour of his time I hope we'll

2345

01:46:22,350 --> 01:46:20,380

be back in the future but yeah let's

2346

01:46:24,779 --> 01:46:22,360

look at the stuff that maybe we can

2347

01:46:27,479 --> 01:46:24,789

recover here and bring some of the

2348

01:46:29,580 --> 01:46:27,489

reactions what do you think Chris we do

2349

01:46:33,330 --> 01:46:29,590

have quite a number of questions from

2350

01:46:35,729 --> 01:46:33,340

the Paris forum participants very good

2351

01:46:39,419 --> 01:46:35,739

well thought-out questions unfortunately

2352

01:46:41,370 --> 01:46:39,429

because he he really is focused on his

2353

01:46:43,109 --> 01:46:41,380

latest book wonders in the sky with

2354

01:46:44,879 --> 01:46:43,119

Chris Beck the majority of the

2355

01:46:48,120 --> 01:46:44,889

conversation obviously was about this

2356

01:46:50,040 --> 01:46:48,130

this just absolutely incredible piece of

2357

01:46:51,750 --> 01:46:50,050

work I mean this is this is one of the

2358

01:46:55,560 --> 01:46:51,760

most important reference books ever I

2359

01:46:57,600 --> 01:46:55,570

think ever published in ufology but that

2360

01:47:00,259 --> 01:46:57,610

being the case we didn't have a chance

2361

01:47:04,469 --> 01:47:00,269

to ask a bunch of questions that we had

2362

01:47:07,469 --> 01:47:04,479

about his work some of the projects that

2363

01:47:09,899 --> 01:47:07,479

he's been involved with I wanted to talk

2364

01:47:12,179 --> 01:47:09,909

briefly about the the Sherman ranch case

2365

01:47:14,189 --> 01:47:12,189

the skinwalker ranch case up in Utah

2366

01:47:17,699 --> 01:47:14,199

which I don't know if you would have

2367

01:47:20,370 --> 01:47:17,709

even fee would appreciated that but why

2368

01:47:23,129 --> 01:47:20,380

would he have not appreciate it please

2369

01:47:25,949 --> 01:47:23,139

tell well like most people that have

2370

01:47:28,500 --> 01:47:25,959

been associated with that particular

2371

01:47:30,810 --> 01:47:28,510

effort that was spearheaded by the

2372

01:47:33,569 --> 01:47:30,820

National Institute of Discovery Sciences

2373

01:47:36,779 --> 01:47:33,579

he probably has a non-disclosure gag

2374

01:47:39,600 --> 01:47:36,789

order on him but because I've done quite

2375

01:47:42,060 --> 01:47:39,610

a bit of research and investigation in

2376

01:47:44,580 --> 01:47:42,070

the surrounding areas that don't involve

2377

01:47:48,120 --> 01:47:44,590

directly the Sherman ranch I was going

2378

01:47:50,609 --> 01:47:48,130

to go into some of those questions and

2379

01:47:52,469 --> 01:47:50,619

plus I wanted to bring up his recent

2380

01:47:54,819 --> 01:47:52,479

trip with Frank Salisbury who we just

2381

01:47:56,290 --> 01:47:54,829

had on the show and

2382

01:47:58,270 --> 01:47:56,300

you know of course dr. Salisbury

2383

01:48:00,639 --> 01:47:58,280

mentioned that en velay had done some

2384

01:48:02,469 --> 01:48:00,649

anything up there and you know what it'd

2385

01:48:05,139 --> 01:48:02,479

be interesting to we get jock back on

2386

01:48:07,779 --> 01:48:05,149

the show let's have him and dr. Salsbury

2387

01:48:10,929 --> 01:48:07,789

together that would be good

2388

01:48:16,409 --> 01:48:10,939

Wow that's a good idea stunt casting we

2389

01:48:22,659 --> 01:48:20,049

they have you know we have broadcasting

2390

01:48:23,979 --> 01:48:22,669

now we have stunt casting it's part of

2391

01:48:26,560 --> 01:48:23,989

it also it's like the movie The

2392

01:48:28,929 --> 01:48:26,570

Expendables where they collected all the

2393

01:48:31,029 --> 01:48:28,939

action stars of the last 30 years and

2394

01:48:34,739 --> 01:48:31,039

they put them in one film you know had

2395

01:48:43,509 --> 01:48:34,749

Arnold Schwarzenegger Bruce Willis

2396

01:48:45,099 --> 01:48:43,519

gently directed it and then that's

2397

01:48:47,889 --> 01:48:45,109

that's a new movie it's called The

2398

01:48:50,679 --> 01:48:47,899

Expendables yeah it was a she said level

2399

01:48:52,899 --> 01:48:50,689

hit well it came out this is like that

2400

01:48:54,040 --> 01:48:52,909

how could it go wrong I don't know you

2401
01:48:56,909 --> 01:48:54,050
know I mean the last few movies

2402
01:48:59,679 --> 01:48:56,919
Sylvester Stallone is done you know

2403
01:49:02,799 --> 01:48:59,689
would be good we got Jerry Clark we

2404
01:49:06,639 --> 01:49:02,809
could get Larry Bryant Frank Salisbury

2405
01:49:08,799 --> 01:49:06,649
and boy some sparks would fly and

2406
01:49:11,169 --> 01:49:08,809
there'd be a lot of reminiscing going on

2407
01:49:13,149 --> 01:49:11,179
with with a group like that with a stunt

2408
01:49:13,810 --> 01:49:13,159
broadcast like that I know boy that

2409
01:49:16,209 --> 01:49:13,820
would be fun

2410
01:49:18,909 --> 01:49:16,219
well of course when we have the tragic

2411
01:49:20,949 --> 01:49:18,919
death of John keel and Richard Hall we

2412
01:49:23,349 --> 01:49:20,959
had our own kind of stunt casting where

2413
01:49:25,540 --> 01:49:23,359

we had several people who came on board

2414

01:49:27,969 --> 01:49:25,550

on the power cast and we had people who

2415

01:49:29,619 --> 01:49:27,979

don't go on these shows very often I

2416

01:49:31,179 --> 01:49:29,629

mean Jacques filet doesn't go on radio

2417

01:49:33,099 --> 01:49:31,189

very often I mean he's doing it now

2418

01:49:35,829 --> 01:49:33,109

because of the book but he doesn't

2419

01:49:37,449 --> 01:49:35,839

normally do that we had Jerome Clarke we

2420

01:49:40,869 --> 01:49:37,459

had an old friend of mine Kurt Sutter

2421

01:49:43,359 --> 01:49:40,879

Lee we had Brad Steiger we had a whole

2422

01:49:46,509 --> 01:49:43,369

group of people together who never

2423

01:49:49,419 --> 01:49:46,519

appear together except on the ferry cast

2424

01:49:51,959 --> 01:49:49,429

I yeah the McEwan turned out to be

2425

01:49:55,089 --> 01:49:51,969

almost like a post-mortem roast actually

2426
01:49:57,069 --> 01:49:55,099
and a sick sounding but well you know

2427
01:49:59,739 --> 01:49:57,079
what part of the thing is that he was

2428
01:50:02,500 --> 01:49:59,749
such an idea man John keel but when it

2429
01:50:04,599 --> 01:50:02,510
came to the actual research he wasn't on

2430
01:50:06,399 --> 01:50:04,609
the opposite of polar opposite shock

2431
01:50:07,500 --> 01:50:06,409
fillet we see Jacques fillet and Chris

2432
01:50:09,779 --> 01:50:07,510
Beck

2433
01:50:11,879 --> 01:50:09,789
spending so much time trying to get the

2434
01:50:13,620 --> 01:50:11,889
fine details correct you know kind of

2435
01:50:15,750 --> 01:50:13,630
like we talk about technology we have

2436
01:50:18,959 --> 01:50:15,760
Apple incorporated where they try to get

2437
01:50:21,149 --> 01:50:18,969
all the stuff well integrated get all

2438
01:50:23,160 --> 01:50:21,159

the facts all the details as much as

2439

01:50:25,770 --> 01:50:23,170

they can and what it seems that Jacque

2440

01:50:29,580 --> 01:50:25,780

and Chris did was try to really get

2441

01:50:31,919 --> 01:50:29,590

cases that could pass muster that had

2442

01:50:34,350 --> 01:50:31,929

the proper citations the proper research

2443

01:50:35,790 --> 01:50:34,360

where is John keel you know he'd come

2444

01:50:37,859 --> 01:50:35,800

out with a great theory and that theory

2445

01:50:39,419 --> 01:50:37,869

may have a lot of Providence to it but

2446

01:50:40,709 --> 01:50:39,429

you know what he didn't do the research

2447

01:50:42,720 --> 01:50:40,719

very well it's kind of lackadaisical

2448

01:50:44,939 --> 01:50:42,730

about you know you know one of the

2449

01:50:47,850 --> 01:50:44,949

things that the book I'm just having

2450

01:50:50,069 --> 01:50:47,860

such a I mean it's jaw-dropping some of

2451
01:50:52,200 --> 01:50:50,079
these ancient ancient cases and in the

2452
01:50:54,299 --> 01:50:52,210
fact that they're so so well documented

2453
01:50:57,089 --> 01:50:54,309
for the time one of the things that I

2454
01:50:59,759 --> 01:50:57,099
noticed in some of the final and one of

2455
01:51:02,549 --> 01:50:59,769
the final sections of the book was they

2456
01:51:04,470 --> 01:51:02,559
debunked some cases that have I've

2457
01:51:07,290 --> 01:51:04,480
always thought were true such as the

2458
01:51:09,479 --> 01:51:07,300
think the Alexander the Great's army and

2459
01:51:11,549 --> 01:51:09,489
the flying shields at Salamis I think

2460
01:51:13,470 --> 01:51:11,559
was the name of the battle of course the

2461
01:51:16,379 --> 01:51:13,480
Dro Pistone's we've known for a while

2462
01:51:19,529 --> 01:51:16,389
was a fairly elaborate hoax but but

2463
01:51:22,080 --> 01:51:19,539

there's a quite a number of cases that

2464

01:51:24,479 --> 01:51:22,090

have been touted as being real for many

2465

01:51:26,910 --> 01:51:24,489

years that they could not back up and

2466

01:51:29,160 --> 01:51:26,920

they they tried they looked under every

2467

01:51:31,259 --> 01:51:29,170

rock in stone looking for documentation

2468

01:51:33,529 --> 01:51:31,269

trying to find the primary source

2469

01:51:36,500 --> 01:51:33,539

material for some of these reports and

2470

01:51:38,459 --> 01:51:36,510

unfortunately in in a number of these

2471

01:51:40,439 --> 01:51:38,469

quite a number actually of these

2472

01:51:42,720 --> 01:51:40,449

sighting reports they were unable to

2473

01:51:45,509 --> 01:51:42,730

determine whether these were real or not

2474

01:51:47,339 --> 01:51:45,519

and they had to throw them out you know

2475

01:51:49,799 --> 01:51:47,349

I kind of wonder also this is one of the

2476
01:51:51,839 --> 01:51:49,809
reasons why the legends the Indian

2477
01:51:54,029 --> 01:51:51,849
legends which are passed by oral

2478
01:51:56,009 --> 01:51:54,039
traditions were not included because

2479
01:51:57,660 --> 01:51:56,019
there's no way to really look for the

2480
01:52:00,540 --> 01:51:57,670
backup we don't know how accurate the

2481
01:52:03,600 --> 01:52:00,550
oral citations of an experience from one

2482
01:52:04,439 --> 01:52:03,610
person to another over decades and

2483
01:52:06,600 --> 01:52:04,449
hundreds of years

2484
01:52:08,009 --> 01:52:06,610
yeah and that's that is unfortunate I've

2485
01:52:10,470 --> 01:52:08,019
done quite a bit of work myself

2486
01:52:13,020 --> 01:52:10,480
personally logging some of these

2487
01:52:15,149 --> 01:52:13,030
folklore traditions especially in the

2488
01:52:17,759 --> 01:52:15,159

southwest here I know because of the

2489

01:52:19,379 --> 01:52:17,769

fact that we had that Zuni elder on the

2490

01:52:20,800 --> 01:52:19,389

show just a few weeks ago really

2491

01:52:22,840 --> 01:52:20,810

engaging gentlemen

2492

01:52:24,970 --> 01:52:22,850

eight stories to tell but that's

2493

01:52:26,320 --> 01:52:24,980

obviously a question I have to ask you

2494

01:52:28,810 --> 01:52:26,330

as someone who has done this sort of

2495

01:52:32,020 --> 01:52:28,820

research over the years how do you nail

2496

01:52:34,900 --> 01:52:32,030

it down if there's nothing in writing to

2497

01:52:37,750 --> 01:52:34,910

check exactly it's a catch-22

2498

01:52:40,030 --> 01:52:37,760

you really can't one of the more

2499

01:52:42,310 --> 01:52:40,040

compelling cases comes from the Lakota

2500

01:52:44,650 --> 01:52:42,320

tradition and that is the legend of the

2501
01:52:46,750 --> 01:52:44,660
White Buffalo Calf woman you can nail

2502
01:52:49,360 --> 01:52:46,760
that one down to approximately I think

2503
01:52:51,880 --> 01:52:49,370
about a 10-year period I don't think it

2504
01:52:54,010 --> 01:52:51,890
had enough data points for it to be

2505
01:52:57,340 --> 01:52:54,020
included in a work like wonders in the

2506
01:53:00,610 --> 01:52:57,350
sky but there are some Native American

2507
01:53:03,580 --> 01:53:00,620
cases that actually could be considered

2508
01:53:06,070 --> 01:53:03,590
another element to Ray Stamford who

2509
01:53:09,820 --> 01:53:06,080
we've had on the show a couple of times

2510
01:53:11,950 --> 01:53:09,830
owns some hematite flying saucer shaped

2511
01:53:14,230 --> 01:53:11,960
disks that were manufactured by the

2512
01:53:16,680 --> 01:53:14,240
woodland culture and because we have

2513
01:53:19,210 --> 01:53:16,690

physical evidence something like that

2514

01:53:22,930 --> 01:53:19,220

you know related to an oral tradition

2515

01:53:26,200 --> 01:53:22,940

might be an example of a oral tradition

2516

01:53:30,010 --> 01:53:26,210

type of event that could be potentially

2517

01:53:32,560 --> 01:53:30,020

included but okay tell you on a question

2518

01:53:35,080 --> 01:53:32,570

here okay ray Stanford now of course he

2519

01:53:37,930 --> 01:53:35,090

can be a crusty gentleman we had him on

2520

01:53:40,750 --> 01:53:37,940

the show last time he made a promise to

2521

01:53:43,690 --> 01:53:40,760

work with you to put together a digital

2522

01:53:45,880 --> 01:53:43,700

recording of this particular sighting he

2523

01:53:48,760 --> 01:53:45,890

discussed on the show kind of missing in

2524

01:53:51,370 --> 01:53:48,770

action where is it yeah he got his tape

2525

01:53:52,990 --> 01:53:51,380

deck and he has the software so I guess

2526

01:53:56,590 --> 01:53:53,000

I should light a fire under his tailbone

2527

01:53:58,810 --> 01:53:56,600

and and get him to get those posted and

2528

01:54:00,880 --> 01:53:58,820

I'm also the EVPs from Michael Esposito

2529

01:54:03,660 --> 01:54:00,890

that's another one that we need to get

2530

01:54:06,250 --> 01:54:03,670

up there for our pair cast forum

2531

01:54:08,950 --> 01:54:06,260

participants he does have quite a number

2532

01:54:10,630 --> 01:54:08,960

of EVPs that we did play on the air and

2533

01:54:12,070 --> 01:54:10,640

then there's a whole bunch more that we

2534

01:54:13,450 --> 01:54:12,080

could put up there and that would

2535

01:54:15,160 --> 01:54:13,460

generate I'm sure quite a bit of

2536

01:54:17,530 --> 01:54:15,170

conversation and probably some

2537

01:54:18,880 --> 01:54:17,540

controversy as well but you know when it

2538

01:54:22,720 --> 01:54:18,890

comes to physical evidence there really

2539

01:54:24,850 --> 01:54:22,730

is no substitute for good good research

2540

01:54:26,740 --> 01:54:24,860

and and following up on that research

2541

01:54:28,840 --> 01:54:26,750

that's part of the problem I have also

2542

01:54:31,240 --> 01:54:28,850

with Ted Phillips where he had this

2543

01:54:33,870 --> 01:54:31,250

fledgling website he was going to talk

2544

01:54:36,180 --> 01:54:33,880

more about the Marley woods affair

2545

01:54:38,010 --> 01:54:36,190

unfortunately the site was started but I

2546

01:54:40,260 --> 01:54:38,020

don't think it was ever finished well

2547

01:54:42,930 --> 01:54:40,270

that was another question I had for jock

2548

01:54:45,090 --> 01:54:42,940

fillet I know Ted just recently on

2549

01:54:48,090 --> 01:54:45,100

Facebook posted posted a fairly recent

2550

01:54:49,709 --> 01:54:48,100

photograph of valet and him and I assume

2551

01:54:51,990 --> 01:54:49,719

that it was taken to Marley woods and he

2552

01:54:54,600 --> 01:54:52,000

did kind of drop a hint that someone

2553

01:54:56,610 --> 01:54:54,610

data analyst specialist computer

2554

01:54:58,110 --> 01:54:56,620

scientist was helping him and he said

2555

01:54:59,520 --> 01:54:58,120

some of you will know who I'm talking

2556

01:55:01,500 --> 01:54:59,530

about and I automatically assumed that

2557

01:55:04,229 --> 01:55:01,510

it was valet but but that was another

2558

01:55:07,740 --> 01:55:04,239

question that we we need to keep you

2559

01:55:10,260 --> 01:55:07,750

know fresh for the next return visit bye

2560

01:55:13,800 --> 01:55:10,270

bye doctor valet I think he had a good

2561

01:55:15,270 --> 01:55:13,810

time Jean I just would be tickled to

2562

01:55:17,340 --> 01:55:15,280

know when to have him back on the show

2563

01:55:19,830 --> 01:55:17,350

and and open up the conversation a

2564

01:55:21,810 --> 01:55:19,840

little bit and in get him roofing he was

2565

01:55:23,430 --> 01:55:21,820

a little bit reserved I think but it has

2566

01:55:24,899 --> 01:55:23,440

to be that way you have to kind of make

2567

01:55:27,090 --> 01:55:24,909

it open up after the second or third

2568

01:55:29,790 --> 01:55:27,100

hour he can riff by the way we're

2569

01:55:31,680 --> 01:55:29,800

riffing here on the podcast Chris

2570

01:55:36,750 --> 01:55:31,690

O'Brien's the co-host I'm gene Steinberg

2571

01:55:41,959 --> 01:55:39,250

[Music]

2572

01:55:43,669 --> 01:55:41,969

get nine hand-picked super quality

2573

01:55:47,000 --> 01:55:43,679

graphic apps for your Mac for just

2574

01:55:48,890 --> 01:55:47,010

\$39.99 a 91% discount these apps include

2575

01:55:51,500 --> 01:55:48,900

vector drawing brochure design smart

2576

01:55:52,850 --> 01:55:51,510

screen capturing HDR photo optimising

2577

01:55:54,950 --> 01:55:52,860

preparing photos for printing framing

2578

01:55:57,469 --> 01:55:54,960

creating posters postcards and lots more

2579

01:55:59,450 --> 01:55:57,479

including a bonus DVD library these are

2580

01:56:00,890 --> 01:55:59,460

top rated best-in-class apps from now

2581

01:56:04,219 --> 01:56:00,900

till the end of November get them all

2582

01:56:08,330 --> 01:56:04,229

for only \$39.99 from Radio Doc macro

2583

01:56:12,020 --> 01:56:08,340

photo calm that's radio dot ma si GRA pH

2584

01:56:14,120 --> 01:56:12,030

OTO comm in this connected world your

2585

01:56:16,100 --> 01:56:14,130

Mac needs to be protected from the many

2586

01:56:17,689 --> 01:56:16,110

threats that come over the Internet but

2587

01:56:20,180 --> 01:56:17,699

how can you stay up-to-date with the

2588

01:56:22,310 --> 01:56:20,190

security issues that now affect max the

2589

01:56:24,290 --> 01:56:22,320

max security blog covers all the

2590

01:56:26,180 --> 01:56:24,300

security threats to max keeps you

2591

01:56:28,219 --> 01:56:26,190

informed about essential updates to your

2592

01:56:30,350 --> 01:56:28,229

software and alerts you when new threats

2593

01:56:33,109 --> 01:56:30,360

or malware are discovered keep your max

2594

01:56:37,160 --> 01:56:33,119

safe visit the max security blog at blog

2595

01:56:41,509 --> 01:56:37,170

indigo calm that's blog dot int eg Oh

2596

01:56:43,489 --> 01:56:41,519

calm blog indigo calm as many people

2597

01:56:45,529 --> 01:56:43,499

know ever since President Nixon took us

2598

01:56:47,149 --> 01:56:45,539

off the gold standard US dollar has been

2599

01:56:48,709 --> 01:56:47,159

evaluating what people don't know

2600

01:56:50,989 --> 01:56:48,719

however is how this directly affects

2601
01:56:52,700 --> 01:56:50,999
your personal finances is there a way to

2602
01:56:54,529 --> 01:56:52,710
protect your portfolios from losing

2603
01:56:56,359 --> 01:56:54,539
value the answer to all of this is gold

2604
01:56:58,279 --> 01:56:56,369
and silver they both have maintained the

2605
01:57:00,859 --> 01:56:58,289
purchasing power for six thousand years

2606
01:57:02,359 --> 01:57:00,869
if you had \$100,000 in cash and a

2607
01:57:05,239 --> 01:57:02,369
hundred thousand dollars in gold and

2608
01:57:06,680 --> 01:57:05,249
silver back in 1913 and kept them until

2609
01:57:08,060 --> 01:57:06,690
now your cash would have the buying

2610
01:57:09,560 --> 01:57:08,070
power of only four thousand eight

2611
01:57:11,029 --> 01:57:09,570
hundred dollars but your gold and silver

2612
01:57:12,950 --> 01:57:11,039
would have the buying power of three

2613
01:57:15,080 --> 01:57:12,960

million dollars the answer to protecting

2614

01:57:45,010 --> 01:57:15,090

your assets is simple call John Bauman

2615

01:57:48,700 --> 01:57:46,750

traditional smokers the world over

2616

01:57:50,500 --> 01:57:48,710

loveless sig he cigarettes with a look

2617

01:57:52,720 --> 01:57:50,510

feel and taste of real cigarettes but

2618

01:57:54,490 --> 01:57:52,730

without the nasty smoke ashes or stains

2619

01:57:56,620 --> 01:57:54,500

Lucic is powered by revolutionary

2620

01:57:58,300 --> 01:57:56,630

microelectronic technology a small

2621

01:58:00,070 --> 01:57:58,310

rechargeable battery and unique

2622

01:58:02,020 --> 01:58:00,080

replaceable cartridge provide all the

2623

01:58:04,060 --> 01:58:02,030

satisfaction and benefits of smoking

2624

01:58:05,830 --> 01:58:04,070

without the smoke and all the hazards

2625

01:58:08,230 --> 01:58:05,840

see the large variety of low cig

2626
01:58:09,010 --> 01:58:08,240
cigarette supplies and accessories Atlas

2627
01:58:12,280 --> 01:58:09,020
sigcomm

2628
01:58:14,170 --> 01:58:12,290
that's L e Cl g comm the sig is

2629
01:58:16,530 --> 01:58:14,180
competitively price comes with a best

2630
01:58:19,000 --> 01:58:16,540
customer service a 30-day warranty and

2631
01:58:21,910 --> 01:58:19,010
satisfaction guaranteed what a great

2632
01:58:23,650 --> 01:58:21,920
gift idea for a 10% discount mention GC

2633
01:58:25,600 --> 01:58:23,660
and when you call eight seven zero five

2634
01:58:27,340 --> 01:58:25,610
one eight four three oh seven that's

2635
01:58:29,440 --> 01:58:27,350
eight seven zero five one eight four

2636
01:58:31,450 --> 01:58:29,450
three oh seven ask for fast free

2637
01:58:34,330 --> 01:58:31,460
same-day shipping order online Atlas

2638
01:58:37,810 --> 01:58:34,340

sigcomm and use promo code GC and at

2639

01:58:41,770 --> 01:58:37,820

checkout that's le CI g comm the sig for

2640

01:58:43,720 --> 01:58:41,780

today's modern smoker what if a natural

2641

01:58:45,550 --> 01:58:43,730

or man-made disaster forced you to flee

2642

01:58:46,870 --> 01:58:45,560

your house in a moment's notice are you

2643

01:58:49,030 --> 01:58:46,880

prepared to grab and go

2644

01:58:50,830 --> 01:58:49,040

you will be with my evac pack the

2645

01:58:53,860 --> 01:58:50,840

ultimate survival kit for emergency

2646

01:58:55,720 --> 01:58:53,870

evacuations and we mean ultimate my evac

2647

01:58:58,030 --> 01:58:55,730

pack is an easy to carry bag packed with

2648

01:59:00,250 --> 01:58:58,040

44 essential food servings and dozens of

2649

01:59:02,590 --> 01:59:00,260

indispensable get-out-of-town supplies

2650

01:59:04,510 --> 01:59:02,600

my evac pack comes in two sizes a

2651

01:59:06,010 --> 01:59:04,520

backpack or a rolling duffel bag

2652

01:59:07,930 --> 01:59:06,020

both are packed with great tasting

2653

01:59:09,610 --> 01:59:07,940

nutritionally dense long shelf-life food

2654

01:59:11,740 --> 01:59:09,620

plus all kinds of tools and supplies to

2655

01:59:14,080 --> 01:59:11,750

help you and your family survive just

2656

01:59:16,540 --> 01:59:14,090

about any kind of survival situation see

2657

01:59:20,500 --> 01:59:16,550

the new video and all you get in my evac

2658

01:59:25,390 --> 01:59:20,510

pack at my evac pack.com spelled my e v

2659

01:59:27,580 --> 01:59:25,400

a CPA CK dot-com my evac pack calm or

2660

01:59:30,460 --> 01:59:27,590

call eight seven seven three two seven

2661

01:59:32,740 --> 01:59:30,470

zero three six five Mets one eight seven

2662

01:59:35,830 --> 01:59:32,750

seven three two seven zero three six

2663

01:59:38,200 --> 01:59:35,840

five get my backpack today because you

2664

01:59:41,500 --> 01:59:38,210

can't predict when or where an emergency

2665

01:59:44,620 --> 01:59:41,510

will strike are you tired of searching

2666

01:59:45,759 --> 01:59:44,630

for great talk radio more important

2667

01:59:53,950 --> 01:59:45,769

search through

2668

01:59:55,959 --> 01:59:53,960

we are the GCM radio network we want to

2669

01:59:57,970 --> 01:59:55,969

hear from you if you have a comment or

2670

02:00:01,000 --> 01:59:57,980

question about the pair cast send it to

2671

02:00:04,479 --> 02:00:01,010

news at the para cast com

2672

02:00:06,129 --> 02:00:04,489

that's news at the para cast calm and

2673

02:00:08,859 --> 02:00:06,139

don't forget to visit our famous pair

2674

02:00:11,470 --> 02:00:08,869

cast community forums at forum dot the

2675

02:00:17,859 --> 02:00:11,480

para cast comm get in on all the action

2676

02:00:19,810 --> 02:00:17,869

at forum dot the para cast comm this is

2677

02:00:21,339 --> 02:00:19,820

the postgame interview you know kind of

2678

02:00:23,470 --> 02:00:21,349

like you know you have a baseball and

2679

02:00:26,290 --> 02:00:23,480

football and we have the para cast

2680

02:00:29,259 --> 02:00:26,300

postgame affair we had dr. Jacques filet

2681

02:00:30,759 --> 02:00:29,269

for about an hour so of course if you're

2682

02:00:33,160 --> 02:00:30,769

listening on the radio was about an hour

2683

02:00:34,750 --> 02:00:33,170

and a half actually so it consumed about

2684

02:00:36,250 --> 02:00:34,760

half the show they have this new book

2685

02:00:39,609 --> 02:00:36,260

with Chris all Beck wonders in the sky

2686

02:00:42,189 --> 02:00:39,619

an incredible collection of solid data

2687

02:00:44,439 --> 02:00:42,199

where they really worked hard to sweat

2688

02:00:46,149 --> 02:00:44,449

the details and that raises the other

2689

02:00:48,939 --> 02:00:46,159

big question we have in the UFO field

2690

02:00:51,600 --> 02:00:48,949

there's not enough of sweating of the

2691

02:00:53,890 --> 02:00:51,610

details so much lackadaisical research

2692

02:00:57,069 --> 02:00:53,900

offhand research is one of the reasons

2693

02:00:58,779 --> 02:00:57,079

why of course in remembering John keel

2694

02:01:00,819 --> 02:00:58,789

all the good things the critics were

2695

02:01:02,799 --> 02:01:00,829

saying yeah he had all those good ideas

2696

02:01:05,410 --> 02:01:02,809

and didn't do his homework

2697

02:01:07,839 --> 02:01:05,420

yeah this was a six-year project that he

2698

02:01:09,310 --> 02:01:07,849

and Chris have been working on and boy

2699

02:01:11,109 --> 02:01:09,320

I'll tell you when you start reading

2700

02:01:12,879 --> 02:01:11,119

this book and you look at at the

2701
02:01:14,770 --> 02:01:12,889
incredible amount of research in detail

2702
02:01:18,790 --> 02:01:14,780
that's been done here you have to really

2703
02:01:20,319 --> 02:01:18,800
be being aw I mean I am I can't wait to

2704
02:01:23,709 --> 02:01:20,329
get Chris on the show he seems like a

2705
02:01:25,839 --> 02:01:23,719
real up-and-coming very very important

2706
02:01:29,500 --> 02:01:25,849
potential figure in this field if he

2707
02:01:31,569 --> 02:01:29,510
continues the quality of work in in in

2708
02:01:34,209 --> 02:01:31,579
this particular arena I know he does

2709
02:01:37,149 --> 02:01:34,219
have other interests as a researcher but

2710
02:01:38,919 --> 02:01:37,159
it's very good to hear that he's he's

2711
02:01:42,640 --> 02:01:38,929
even named his research project after

2712
02:01:44,799 --> 02:01:42,650
you know a portion of Val a seminal work

2713
02:01:46,450 --> 02:01:44,809

passport to Magana why the things I want

2714

02:01:48,100 --> 02:01:46,460

to consider here though with Chris all

2715

02:01:50,560 --> 02:01:48,110

Beck and Jacque fillet and all these

2716

02:01:52,660 --> 02:01:50,570

people we're putting together hundreds

2717

02:01:54,310 --> 02:01:52,670

of cases that hopefully show some

2718

02:01:55,830 --> 02:01:54,320

consistency released some degree of

2719

02:01:57,540 --> 02:01:55,840

evidence but

2720

02:01:59,490 --> 02:01:57,550

how many cases do we have to put

2721

02:02:02,700 --> 02:01:59,500

together before we sit back and say okay

2722

02:02:05,430 --> 02:02:02,710

what does it mean folks yeah exactly

2723

02:02:07,260 --> 02:02:05,440

that would be I think where I'd love to

2724

02:02:09,720 --> 02:02:07,270

start you know in our return you know

2725

02:02:12,689 --> 02:02:09,730

appearance bye-bye valet I would love to

2726

02:02:14,910 --> 02:02:12,699

kind of start from that point and then

2727

02:02:17,700 --> 02:02:14,920

move forward because I tried to bring up

2728

02:02:20,490 --> 02:02:17,710

a few things that he has mentioned and

2729

02:02:24,000 --> 02:02:20,500

theorized in the past he pretty

2730

02:02:26,879 --> 02:02:24,010

skillfully answered the question by by

2731

02:02:28,950 --> 02:02:26,889

skirting the actual details of the

2732

02:02:31,200 --> 02:02:28,960

question but I think it would be a great

2733

02:02:33,629 --> 02:02:31,210

starting point to really look at this

2734

02:02:35,370 --> 02:02:33,639

from the point of view okay we have all

2735

02:02:38,459 --> 02:02:35,380

this data now what do we do with it and

2736

02:02:40,530 --> 02:02:38,469

how do we how do we view it and what

2737

02:02:43,229 --> 02:02:40,540

what is it telling us well certainly if

2738

02:02:45,930 --> 02:02:43,239

there's a consistency I mean if you see

2739

02:02:48,570 --> 02:02:45,940

airships in the sky if you see things

2740

02:02:52,020 --> 02:02:48,580

that seem to mirror the cultural

2741

02:02:53,850 --> 02:02:52,030

expectations of the particular society

2742

02:02:55,830 --> 02:02:53,860

they're visiting then you have to look

2743

02:02:57,750 --> 02:02:55,840

at other possibilities here number one

2744

02:03:00,390 --> 02:02:57,760

if it's a tea or any kind of

2745

02:03:02,250 --> 02:03:00,400

extraterrestrial race it may be that

2746

02:03:04,350 --> 02:03:02,260

they're perceived in accordance with

2747

02:03:07,080 --> 02:03:04,360

their beliefs Ezekiel's wheels of course

2748

02:03:08,640 --> 02:03:07,090

that comes from God in the Bible because

2749

02:03:10,709 --> 02:03:08,650

that's what we expected it to be there

2750

02:03:13,470 --> 02:03:10,719

whereas today it's et because that's our

2751

02:03:16,200 --> 02:03:13,480

society but it does not reflect the

2752

02:03:19,320 --> 02:03:16,210

reality of the phenomenon that's in and

2753

02:03:21,629 --> 02:03:19,330

of itself whatever it is or its quantum

2754

02:03:24,300 --> 02:03:21,639

physics all over again folks whatever we

2755

02:03:27,510 --> 02:03:24,310

perceive and expect it gives us back

2756

02:03:30,089 --> 02:03:27,520

that expectation right in its Heisenberg

2757

02:03:33,000 --> 02:03:30,099

all over again just a very fact that we

2758

02:03:34,290 --> 02:03:33,010

attempt to do that changes it so you

2759

02:03:37,109 --> 02:03:34,300

know it's a slippery slope as we've

2760

02:03:40,379 --> 02:03:37,119

always known and you know we really need

2761

02:03:42,589 --> 02:03:40,389

more creative out-of-the-box thinkers in

2762

02:03:45,060 --> 02:03:42,599

this field to look at this wonderful

2763

02:03:47,520 --> 02:03:45,070

data that that is slowly being

2764

02:03:50,580 --> 02:03:47,530

accumulated year by year look at this

2765

02:03:52,500 --> 02:03:50,590

stuff crunch the numbers obviously it

2766

02:03:54,450 --> 02:03:52,510

you've always got to contend with the

2767

02:03:56,129 --> 02:03:54,460

garbage in garbage out scenario but I

2768

02:04:00,450 --> 02:03:56,139

think we're getting to the point now

2769

02:04:03,149 --> 02:04:00,460

where data may potentially overwhelm the

2770

02:04:05,879 --> 02:04:03,159

mystery I never thought I'd ever hear

2771

02:04:08,290 --> 02:04:05,889

myself say that but we're getting closer

2772

02:04:10,089 --> 02:04:08,300

and closer I think every year and

2773

02:04:11,770 --> 02:04:10,099

you know looking at a book like wonders

2774

02:04:14,589 --> 02:04:11,780

in the sky really does give me hope that

2775

02:04:16,689 --> 02:04:14,599

there's some up-and-coming just really

2776

02:04:18,850 --> 02:04:16,699

diligent scholarly people who are

2777

02:04:21,939 --> 02:04:18,860

willing to put the time in willing to do

2778

02:04:23,709 --> 02:04:21,949

the work and willing to to help move

2779

02:04:25,540 --> 02:04:23,719

this whole whole shootin match forward

2780

02:04:27,339 --> 02:04:25,550

yeah of course we really have to give

2781

02:04:28,720 --> 02:04:27,349

you credit Chris O'Brien because you've

2782

02:04:30,370 --> 02:04:28,730

done a tremendous amount of field

2783

02:04:32,470 --> 02:04:30,380

research you're not somebody who sits in

2784

02:04:34,149 --> 02:04:32,480

the corner or in the armchair and just

2785

02:04:35,979 --> 02:04:34,159

writes a book and write some magazine

2786

02:04:38,109 --> 02:04:35,989

articles and collects the check and

2787

02:04:39,729 --> 02:04:38,119

talks about what you've done you've gone

2788

02:04:41,979 --> 02:04:39,739

out there in the field you spent an

2789

02:04:43,899 --> 02:04:41,989

awful lot of your personal time given up

2790

02:04:44,770 --> 02:04:43,909

a lot of your life I expect and doing

2791

02:04:47,200 --> 02:04:44,780

this sort of thing

2792

02:04:49,750 --> 02:04:47,210

so as somebody who has done that kind of

2793

02:04:51,850 --> 02:04:49,760

research how do we take it to the next

2794

02:04:53,709 --> 02:04:51,860

level what do we have to do to figure

2795

02:04:55,810 --> 02:04:53,719

out what's really going on and we have

2796

02:04:58,540 --> 02:04:55,820

all the groundwork I mean the groundwork

2797

02:05:01,379 --> 02:04:58,550

has been laid for decades right well

2798

02:05:03,760 --> 02:05:01,389

again I've always championed a a

2799

02:05:05,169 --> 02:05:03,770

location-specific approach I think that

2800

02:05:08,080 --> 02:05:05,179

there are certain areas on the planet

2801
02:05:10,540 --> 02:05:08,090
that have a variety intensity of unusual

2802
02:05:13,089 --> 02:05:10,550
occurrences that kind of put them ahead

2803
02:05:15,850 --> 02:05:13,099
of most other places and I think if we

2804
02:05:18,609 --> 02:05:15,860
marshal our resources and an organized

2805
02:05:21,580 --> 02:05:18,619
and trained you know legitimate

2806
02:05:24,069 --> 02:05:21,590
investigators to monitor these hot spot

2807
02:05:26,439 --> 02:05:24,079
areas 24/7 I think we stand a much

2808
02:05:29,260 --> 02:05:26,449
better chance of moving the ball forward

2809
02:05:31,299 --> 02:05:29,270
hence my San Luis Valley camera project

2810
02:05:35,200 --> 02:05:31,309
Ted Phillips's Marley woods project the

2811
02:05:37,890 --> 02:05:35,210
mids attempt at the skinwalker ranch I

2812
02:05:41,649 --> 02:05:37,900
think more of these types of programs

2813
02:05:43,870 --> 02:05:41,659

need to be conceived we need to get

2814

02:05:46,330 --> 02:05:43,880

funding we need to get legitimate

2815

02:05:48,850 --> 02:05:46,340

science involved I think Leslie Keens

2816

02:05:51,930 --> 02:05:48,860

idea of coming up with a a blue-ribbon

2817

02:05:55,089 --> 02:05:51,940

group that is tasked with investigating

2818

02:05:56,740 --> 02:05:55,099

the better quality cases I think we're

2819

02:06:00,010 --> 02:05:56,750

starting to see a movement in that

2820

02:06:01,990 --> 02:06:00,020

direction and if we focus on location

2821

02:06:04,600 --> 02:06:02,000

specific areas that tend to have I think

2822

02:06:06,609 --> 02:06:04,610

more variety intensity of unusual events

2823

02:06:08,470 --> 02:06:06,619

I think we stand a much better chance of

2824

02:06:11,350 --> 02:06:08,480

moving forward but Chris do you think

2825

02:06:13,780 --> 02:06:11,360

the overemphasis still on et looking for

2826
02:06:16,149 --> 02:06:13,790
et looking for the space people maybe

2827
02:06:18,549 --> 02:06:16,159
that obscures the entire quest because

2828
02:06:20,109 --> 02:06:18,559
we're narrowcasting as they say in

2829
02:06:22,629 --> 02:06:20,119
broadcasting we're narrow

2830
02:06:25,390 --> 02:06:22,639
our approach and excluding too much

2831
02:06:28,660 --> 02:06:25,400
stuff we can't go in with any

2832
02:06:30,310 --> 02:06:28,670
preconceived notions I think it's really

2833
02:06:32,589 --> 02:06:30,320
important to have an open mind

2834
02:06:34,780 --> 02:06:32,599
you can't Factor anything in you can't

2835
02:06:37,629 --> 02:06:34,790
Factor anything out you go where the

2836
02:06:41,669 --> 02:06:37,639
data takes you and one of the things

2837
02:06:45,070 --> 02:06:41,679
that I learned early on is most of my

2838
02:06:46,870 --> 02:06:45,080

preconceptions very quickly I was shown

2839

02:06:49,990 --> 02:06:46,880

without any room for interpretation

2840

02:06:52,300 --> 02:06:50,000

these preconceptions were wrong and that

2841

02:06:54,250 --> 02:06:52,310

is what I mentioned earlier that I I

2842

02:06:56,229 --> 02:06:54,260

really thought that we were dealing with

2843

02:06:58,930 --> 02:06:56,239

aliens from another planet but there's

2844

02:07:00,760 --> 02:06:58,940

so much data that just does not conform

2845

02:07:02,200 --> 02:07:00,770

to that particular scenario and I sound

2846

02:07:05,020 --> 02:07:02,210

like a broken record I noticed some

2847

02:07:07,930 --> 02:07:05,030

folks listening to the show but I can't

2848

02:07:10,390 --> 02:07:07,940

overstate that enough we really need to

2849

02:07:12,339 --> 02:07:10,400

be open-minded we really need to go

2850

02:07:14,350 --> 02:07:12,349

where the data leads us we can't

2851
02:07:16,600 --> 02:07:14,360
basically decide where it's gonna lead

2852
02:07:18,760 --> 02:07:16,610
and then look for data that fits into

2853
02:07:20,979 --> 02:07:18,770
that preconceived notion and then that

2854
02:07:23,080 --> 02:07:20,989
raises the other question - do we even

2855
02:07:26,140 --> 02:07:23,090
know what sort of data we have to

2856
02:07:29,320 --> 02:07:26,150
collect yeah one of my favorite quotes

2857
02:07:31,359 --> 02:07:29,330
is John keels quote is the hell with the

2858
02:07:33,070 --> 02:07:31,369
answer what's the question well you know

2859
02:07:35,109 --> 02:07:33,080
what that that is something we can talk

2860
02:07:37,689 --> 02:07:35,119
about for the next six months I mean

2861
02:07:40,209 --> 02:07:37,699
this has to be i'm not going to toot my

2862
02:07:41,950 --> 02:07:40,219
own horn or our own horn for myself and

2863
02:07:44,379 --> 02:07:41,960

all the co-hosts who work with me since

2864

02:07:47,560 --> 02:07:44,389

the para cast started in 2006 and that

2865

02:07:49,750 --> 02:07:47,570

is we have tried to figure out what

2866

02:07:51,280 --> 02:07:49,760

questions we should be asking not just

2867

02:07:53,560 --> 02:07:51,290

saying here's a bunch of crazy

2868

02:07:55,390 --> 02:07:53,570

experiences folks and it's fun to talk

2869

02:07:57,820 --> 02:07:55,400

about a lot of other shows we'll say WOW

2870

02:08:00,160 --> 02:07:57,830

gosh gee whiz listen to all these crazy

2871

02:08:01,450 --> 02:08:00,170

experiences listen to all the wild and

2872

02:08:04,089 --> 02:08:01,460

wooly stuff that's going on out there

2873

02:08:06,339 --> 02:08:04,099

let's bring on the medium du jour the

2874

02:08:08,169 --> 02:08:06,349

psychic du jour put them on the show and

2875

02:08:09,939 --> 02:08:08,179

have them play some games and then

2876
02:08:11,800 --> 02:08:09,949
they'll announce their website and sell

2877
02:08:13,959 --> 02:08:11,810
some books and some tickets to their

2878
02:08:15,669 --> 02:08:13,969
lectures and do private readings for

2879
02:08:17,260 --> 02:08:15,679
lots of money this is it's separating

2880
02:08:19,270 --> 02:08:17,270
the signal from the noise that's the

2881
02:08:21,100 --> 02:08:19,280
motto of the para cast I'm just so

2882
02:08:22,689 --> 02:08:21,110
thrilled to be involved in this and a

2883
02:08:25,510 --> 02:08:22,699
reminder neighbors we want to hear from

2884
02:08:28,180 --> 02:08:25,520
you send your letters to news at the

2885
02:08:30,939 --> 02:08:28,190
power cast comm news at the power cast

2886
02:08:32,630 --> 02:08:30,949
comm Chris O'Brien joins us as co-host

2887
02:08:41,480 --> 02:08:32,640
I'm Jean Steinberg you're in

2888
02:08:43,700 --> 02:08:41,490

the para cast graphic converter is the

2889

02:08:46,880 --> 02:08:43,710

image manipulation tool for the rest of

2890

02:08:49,160 --> 02:08:46,890

us it does not use any database you get

2891

02:08:51,890 --> 02:08:49,170

full control of all your files want to

2892

02:08:54,380 --> 02:08:51,900

view the images of a folder drag it into

2893

02:08:57,140 --> 02:08:54,390

graphic converter and a powerful browser

2894

02:08:59,270 --> 02:08:57,150

opens up to show your image files you

2895

02:09:01,550 --> 02:08:59,280

could use it for slideshows you could

2896

02:09:03,920 --> 02:09:01,560

use it to import images from digital

2897

02:09:06,080 --> 02:09:03,930

cameras or from scanners need to do some

2898

02:09:08,450 --> 02:09:06,090

image editing you can do that too in

2899

02:09:10,760 --> 02:09:08,460

graphic converter also print catalogs

2900

02:09:12,920 --> 02:09:10,770

convert from so many formats

2901

02:09:15,410 --> 02:09:12,930

I can't even list them download now to

2902

02:09:18,500 --> 02:09:15,420

see if graphic converter is good for you

2903

02:09:20,810 --> 02:09:18,510

like one and a half million other users

2904

02:09:24,110 --> 02:09:20,820

guess what you can download a version

2905

02:09:28,070 --> 02:09:24,120

that is mostly full feature try it out

2906

02:09:31,520 --> 02:09:28,080

and if you like it it's just 3495 for

2907

02:09:36,710 --> 02:09:31,530

graphic converter from Lemke soft calm

2908

02:09:39,860 --> 02:09:36,720

that's lem que eso ft.com Lemke soft

2909

02:09:42,110 --> 02:09:39,870

calm for my favorite graphic converter

2910

02:09:43,670 --> 02:09:42,120

is it really possible to get out of debt

2911

02:09:45,710 --> 02:09:43,680

without payment plans or attorneys

2912

02:09:47,180 --> 02:09:45,720

eighteen years ago we developed a

2913

02:09:48,650 --> 02:09:47,190

program that has made thousands

2914

02:09:51,350 --> 02:09:48,660

debt-free in just 90 days

2915

02:09:52,940 --> 02:09:51,360

it's called zero debt in 90 days and it

2916

02:09:55,370 --> 02:09:52,950

works for all credit card debt medical

2917

02:09:58,070 --> 02:09:55,380

bills even collection lawsuits when I

2918

02:10:00,560 --> 02:09:58,080

first joined I was being sued so I use

2919

02:10:02,870 --> 02:10:00,570

the program methods and after filing one

2920

02:10:04,880 --> 02:10:02,880

piece of paper the collection lawsuit

2921

02:10:06,680 --> 02:10:04,890

was dismissed with zero debt in 90 days

2922

02:10:08,510 --> 02:10:06,690

your success is guaranteed in writing

2923

02:10:10,790 --> 02:10:08,520

there is no other program of its kind

2924

02:10:12,650 --> 02:10:10,800

don't be alone with creditors gang up on

2925

02:10:14,330 --> 02:10:12,660

you let our team of experts provide the

2926

02:10:16,220 --> 02:10:14,340

resources to fight back and stop

2927

02:10:18,500 --> 02:10:16,230

creditors in only 90 days guaranteed

2928

02:10:20,210 --> 02:10:18,510

prevent wage garnishments Bank levies

2929

02:10:22,250 --> 02:10:20,220

and stop collection calls with our

2930

02:10:24,260 --> 02:10:22,260

proven program calls zero debt in 90

2931

02:10:26,510 --> 02:10:24,270

days now eight hundred four seven seven

2932

02:10:28,250 --> 02:10:26,520

nine two five six and ask for free

2933

02:10:30,080 --> 02:10:28,260

information from an expert who also

2934

02:10:32,480 --> 02:10:30,090

completed our program eight hundred four

2935

02:10:34,880 --> 02:10:32,490

seventy seven nine two five six or zero

2936

02:10:37,340 --> 02:10:34,890

debt guaranteed com eight hundred four

2937

02:10:41,450 --> 02:10:37,350

seven seven nine two five six or zero

2938

02:10:43,580 --> 02:10:41,460

debt guaranteed com where of all the

2939

02:10:45,920 --> 02:10:43,590

military surplus stores gone don't worry

2940

02:10:47,990 --> 02:10:45,930

you don't need one because everything

2941

02:10:51,440 --> 02:10:48,000

you needed military surplus is at main

2942

02:10:53,720 --> 02:10:51,450

military comm that ma I n II military

2943

02:10:55,640 --> 02:10:53,730

comm one of the last surviving true

2944

02:10:58,310 --> 02:10:55,650

military surplus stores in the country

2945

02:11:00,020 --> 02:10:58,320

go online now to main military comm and

2946

02:11:02,270 --> 02:11:00,030

discover a source for hard-to-find

2947

02:11:04,010 --> 02:11:02,280

surplus items had true surplus prices

2948

02:11:06,200 --> 02:11:04,020

surplus gun cleaning kits as low as

2949

02:11:08,960 --> 02:11:06,210

\$2.99 complete chemical suits as long as

2950

02:11:11,240 --> 02:11:08,970

1199 see our huge selection of gas mask

2951
02:11:13,640 --> 02:11:11,250
filters and accessories finish and m10

2952
02:11:15,920 --> 02:11:13,650
gas masks are three for \$30 and Swiss

2953
02:11:17,540 --> 02:11:15,930
filters are three for \$12 searching for

2954
02:11:20,030 --> 02:11:17,550
strike-anywhere matches main military

2955
02:11:21,770 --> 02:11:20,040
calm handsome plus a whole new product

2956
02:11:23,870 --> 02:11:21,780
line of survival and first aid kits and

2957
02:11:26,270 --> 02:11:23,880
lots more get free shipping on orders

2958
02:11:29,960 --> 02:11:26,280
over \$50 only at Maine military.com

2959
02:11:31,460 --> 02:11:29,970
that's ma I and II military comm or call

2960
02:11:33,650 --> 02:11:31,470
eight seven seven six oh eight oh one

2961
02:11:36,740 --> 02:11:33,660
seven nine eight seven seven six oh

2962
02:11:41,450 --> 02:11:36,750
eight or 179 main military comm the main

2963
02:11:43,250 --> 02:11:41,460

name in military supply fight back this

2964

02:11:44,300 --> 02:11:43,260

cold and flu season with a world's best

2965

02:11:46,640 --> 02:11:44,310

garlic extract

2966

02:11:48,620 --> 02:11:46,650

ally see why Ally see because it helps

2967

02:11:50,990 --> 02:11:48,630

your body fight viruses bacteria and

2968

02:11:53,210 --> 02:11:51,000

fungi a lessee has been scientifically

2969

02:11:55,010 --> 02:11:53,220

proven in double-blind studies using low

2970

02:11:57,500 --> 02:11:55,020

doses to greatly reduce the number

2971

02:11:59,780 --> 02:11:57,510

severity and duration of common colds a

2972

02:12:02,150 --> 02:11:59,790

lessee contains 300 milligrams of

2973

02:12:04,310 --> 02:12:02,160

stabilized Allyson the active ingredient

2974

02:12:06,290 --> 02:12:04,320

in crushed garlic studies show a lessee

2975

02:12:08,870 --> 02:12:06,300

is effective against mersa bacterial

2976

02:12:11,000 --> 02:12:08,880

fungal and viral infections one tablet

2977

02:12:13,130 --> 02:12:11,010

of a lessee has the equivalent of 40

2978

02:12:14,990 --> 02:12:13,140

cloves of garlic Allie's C supports your

2979

02:12:16,760 --> 02:12:15,000

body's resistance to all types of

2980

02:12:18,320 --> 02:12:16,770

conditions and can help lower high blood

2981

02:12:20,270 --> 02:12:18,330

pressure and high cholesterol

2982

02:12:21,980 --> 02:12:20,280

so boost your body's resistance to

2983

02:12:24,260 --> 02:12:21,990

infection with nature's best garlic

2984

02:12:26,870 --> 02:12:24,270

extract Ally see for more information

2985

02:12:29,270 --> 02:12:26,880

and to order a lessee call 877 eight

2986

02:12:31,910 --> 02:12:29,280

eight eight seven one two six or go to

2987

02:12:33,260 --> 02:12:31,920

garlic health products calm that's one

2988

02:12:35,720 --> 02:12:33,270

eight seven seven eight eight eight

2989

02:12:39,190 --> 02:12:35,730

seven one two six or go to garlic health

2990

02:12:42,800 --> 02:12:39,200

products calm for your ally see today

2991

02:12:46,830 --> 02:12:42,810

the GZ and Radio Network providing the

2992

02:12:53,410 --> 02:12:46,840

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

2993

02:13:00,770 --> 02:12:57,350

this is ocularly you're listening to the

2994

02:13:07,970 --> 02:13:00,780

podcast the gold standard of Carnival

2995

02:13:10,399 --> 02:13:07,980

radio we continue with Chris O'Brien

2996

02:13:12,770 --> 02:13:10,409

co-host I'm gene Steinberger in the para

2997

02:13:15,470 --> 02:13:12,780

cast for a couple of more segments we

2998

02:13:17,959 --> 02:13:15,480

started out talking shop we brought on

2999

02:13:20,299 --> 02:13:17,969

dr. jacques fillet who raises some very

3000

02:13:22,430 --> 02:13:20,309

intriguing questions in one of the areas

3001

02:13:24,770 --> 02:13:22,440

where he has done such commendable work

3002

02:13:27,560 --> 02:13:24,780

is that he's one of the few people who

3003

02:13:29,810 --> 02:13:27,570

was willing to ask questions that nobody

3004

02:13:32,209 --> 02:13:29,820

considered when major Donald Kehoe in

3005

02:13:35,419 --> 02:13:32,219

the nineteen fifty said oh it's et

3006

02:13:37,970 --> 02:13:35,429

because they exhibit maneuverability far

3007

02:13:40,580 --> 02:13:37,980

beyond those of mortal men far beyond

3008

02:13:42,859 --> 02:13:40,590

what we can do ourselves you can track

3009

02:13:44,990 --> 02:13:42,869

them on radar sometimes they leave a

3010

02:13:46,490 --> 02:13:45,000

little bit of trace evidence well it's

3011

02:13:48,950 --> 02:13:46,500

gotta be et what else could it be

3012

02:13:51,939 --> 02:13:48,960

you know well we've come a long way

3013

02:13:55,310 --> 02:13:51,949

since siddell halcyon days of the 50s

3014

02:13:56,569 --> 02:13:55,320

though I mean we still have EXO politics

3015

02:14:00,200 --> 02:13:56,579

we still have these people running

3016

02:14:03,040 --> 02:14:00,210

around saying 80 is here or ETS gonna

3017

02:14:06,229 --> 02:14:03,050

come tomorrow and land it would be the

3018

02:14:08,510 --> 02:14:06,239

UFO it's three steps forward two steps

3019

02:14:10,700 --> 02:14:08,520

back but we are making progress I mean

3020

02:14:13,549 --> 02:14:10,710

you keep banging banging the message

3021

02:14:16,720 --> 02:14:13,559

long enough and educating folks getting

3022

02:14:20,450 --> 02:14:16,730

the the younger generation to abandon

3023

02:14:22,459 --> 02:14:20,460

preconceived notions to to reject the

3024

02:14:25,040 --> 02:14:22,469

pop culture programming that is just

3025

02:14:27,530 --> 02:14:25,050

running rampant especially in regards to

3026

02:14:29,479 --> 02:14:27,540

the extra-terrestrial hypothesis as soon

3027

02:14:31,700 --> 02:14:29,489

as we can get a young crop of

3028

02:14:34,490 --> 02:14:31,710

investigator researchers like Chris avec

3029

02:14:37,520 --> 02:14:34,500

like John Greenwald others who are out

3030

02:14:39,770 --> 02:14:37,530

there learning learning how to do this

3031

02:14:42,589 --> 02:14:39,780

the proper way I think we are making

3032

02:14:44,000 --> 02:14:42,599

progress is just you know we may not see

3033

02:14:46,640 --> 02:14:44,010

an answer in your lifetime or my

3034

02:14:50,149 --> 02:14:46,650

lifetime gene but hey it's a lot of fun

3035

02:14:54,589 --> 02:14:50,159

we're moving forward and I'm gonna live

3036

02:14:57,140 --> 02:14:54,599

forever well me too but you know we're

3037

02:14:59,060 --> 02:14:57,150

all eternal in our own own way so I have

3038

02:14:59,689 --> 02:14:59,070

no wife forever and I wrote the very

3039

02:15:03,470 --> 02:14:59,699

first

3040

02:15:05,990 --> 02:15:03,480

of course it was an off-key song don't

3041

02:15:09,290 --> 02:15:06,000

sing it please I don't sing not even in

3042

02:15:11,360 --> 02:15:09,300

the shower because last night I'm gonna

3043

02:15:14,660 --> 02:15:11,370

shower it broke the shower you know what

3044

02:15:18,439 --> 02:15:14,670

the most popular song I did they did a I

3045

02:15:20,600 --> 02:15:18,449

guess it was a poll of men and you know

3046

02:15:23,300 --> 02:15:20,610

what the most popular song that men in

3047

02:15:26,510 --> 02:15:23,310

America sing in the shower lay it on me

3048

02:15:34,160 --> 02:15:26,520

no that's not a song rocks on rocks and

3049

02:15:41,120 --> 02:15:39,169

I never joke double-oh-seven no actually

3050

02:15:44,470 --> 02:15:41,130

my only imitation of course is Liam

3051
02:15:48,320 --> 02:15:44,480
Neeson in Clash of the Titans released

3052
02:15:51,439 --> 02:15:48,330
reckon that was a bed it wasn't good

3053
02:15:55,570 --> 02:15:51,449
I'll tell you that yeah okay but we do

3054
02:15:58,640 --> 02:15:55,580
have the voice of the trickster and

3055
02:16:02,120 --> 02:15:58,650
thank goodness for that question in you

3056
02:16:04,189 --> 02:16:02,130
noticed that's right he did he did not

3057
02:16:05,870 --> 02:16:04,199
apply it to the UFO phenomenon the way I

3058
02:16:08,419 --> 02:16:05,880
was hoping he would but that's okay

3059
02:16:11,209 --> 02:16:08,429
we're we're making progress with it

3060
02:16:14,270 --> 02:16:11,219
where do you expect it to lead okay we

3061
02:16:16,520 --> 02:16:14,280
drop the trickster in there and maybe we

3062
02:16:18,290 --> 02:16:16,530
threw the ball in jocks direction he

3063
02:16:20,689 --> 02:16:18,300

didn't really pick up on it but where do

3064

02:16:22,580 --> 02:16:20,699

you think we should take it well you

3065

02:16:23,840 --> 02:16:22,590

know again I think he you know he was

3066

02:16:25,640 --> 02:16:23,850

the one that brought up the whole idea

3067

02:16:27,800 --> 02:16:25,650

of the collective unconscious and you

3068

02:16:31,220 --> 02:16:27,810

know one of the questions I think that

3069

02:16:32,000 --> 02:16:31,230

needs to be asked is if we are dealing

3070

02:16:34,820 --> 02:16:32,010

with something that's not

3071

02:16:36,740 --> 02:16:34,830

extra-terrestrial hypothesis based and

3072

02:16:40,549 --> 02:16:36,750

it is a closed system phenomena and then

3073

02:16:44,240 --> 02:16:40,559

then we need to compartmentalize what

3074

02:16:46,879 --> 02:16:44,250

our particular potential options are and

3075

02:16:48,919 --> 02:16:46,889

and I think the trickster is is is a

3076

02:16:50,959 --> 02:16:48,929

6,000 pound gorilla sitting in the room

3077

02:16:55,790 --> 02:16:50,969

and everybody has been in denial even

3078

02:16:58,339 --> 02:16:55,800

Union self in his his last book you know

3079

02:17:00,469 --> 02:16:58,349

UFOs emitted things seen in the sky he

3080

02:17:02,509 --> 02:17:00,479

never mentions the trickster even though

3081

02:17:05,179 --> 02:17:02,519

he talks about the absurdities and and

3082

02:17:07,940 --> 02:17:05,189

and and the potential for you know

3083

02:17:11,089 --> 02:17:07,950

collective unconscious manifestation of

3084

02:17:12,280 --> 02:17:11,099

these things he never he never mentions

3085

02:17:13,870 --> 02:17:12,290

a trickster

3086

02:17:16,450 --> 02:17:13,880

he'll never mention the trickster he

3087

02:17:19,240 --> 02:17:16,460

said these things are trickster ish or

3088

02:17:20,860 --> 02:17:19,250

trickster like valet I don't think ever

3089

02:17:24,040 --> 02:17:20,870

even mentioned the word trickster or

3090

02:17:26,530 --> 02:17:24,050

trickster ish in any of his works so you

3091

02:17:29,890 --> 02:17:26,540

know again I I think I think thinking

3092

02:17:32,500 --> 02:17:29,900

you know from a new oblique angle is

3093

02:17:35,980 --> 02:17:32,510

there's no substitute for that and you

3094

02:17:37,780 --> 02:17:35,990

know if my work can inspire just one or

3095

02:17:39,339 --> 02:17:37,790

two people to take the ball and move it

3096

02:17:43,089 --> 02:17:39,349

down the field then I've done I've done

3097

02:17:46,480 --> 02:17:43,099

my job and and you know I I stand by my

3098

02:17:48,790 --> 02:17:46,490

my theory I think there's as my research

3099

02:17:51,430 --> 02:17:48,800

progresses as I go further and think

3100

02:17:53,980 --> 02:17:51,440

about this this particular aspect of a

3101

02:17:56,350 --> 02:17:53,990

potential explanation the more sense it

3102

02:17:57,970 --> 02:17:56,360

makes to me so I'm sure there's lots of

3103

02:18:00,490 --> 02:17:57,980

people out there that would disagree and

3104

02:18:02,890 --> 02:18:00,500

and and you know everybody's entitled to

3105

02:18:05,560 --> 02:18:02,900

their own opinion but but again you know

3106

02:18:07,839 --> 02:18:05,570

I think it's important to really look at

3107

02:18:10,240 --> 02:18:07,849

all close system potential explanations

3108

02:18:12,610 --> 02:18:10,250

before we go off planet well okay let's

3109

02:18:15,100 --> 02:18:12,620

go back to that because we did a show

3110

02:18:17,620 --> 02:18:15,110

with you when you came out with your

3111

02:18:20,200 --> 02:18:17,630

books talking in those tricksters now I

3112

02:18:22,299 --> 02:18:20,210

guess in the final sessions of this

3113

02:18:23,919 --> 02:18:22,309

episode of the power cast maybe we can

3114

02:18:26,740 --> 02:18:23,929

cover this because we are doing

3115

02:18:28,990 --> 02:18:26,750

out-of-the-box thinking in writing

3116

02:18:31,959 --> 02:18:29,000

stalking the tricksters what were you

3117

02:18:36,209 --> 02:18:31,969

trying to look for I was trying to find

3118

02:18:40,720 --> 02:18:36,219

commonalities between inexplicable

3119

02:18:43,270 --> 02:18:40,730

events that happen in the from

3120

02:18:46,270 --> 02:18:43,280

prehistory to modern times I was looking

3121

02:18:50,700 --> 02:18:46,280

for for some sort of correlation that

3122

02:18:53,770 --> 02:18:50,710

would tie together aspects of these

3123

02:18:56,379 --> 02:18:53,780

inexplicable types of phenomenal events

3124

02:18:58,450 --> 02:18:56,389

and phenomenal creatures and one of the

3125

02:19:00,549 --> 02:18:58,460

things that ties them all together the

3126
02:19:03,400 --> 02:19:00,559
one commonality I was able to discover

3127
02:19:05,610 --> 02:19:03,410
is that these beans and these objects

3128
02:19:08,350 --> 02:19:05,620
and these events tend to feature

3129
02:19:11,200 --> 02:19:08,360
shape-shifting going from one form to

3130
02:19:14,879 --> 02:19:11,210
another and then sometimes back again

3131
02:19:18,190 --> 02:19:14,889
and once you look at that commonality

3132
02:19:20,770 --> 02:19:18,200
things start to fall I think into place

3133
02:19:23,049 --> 02:19:20,780
a little easier at least in my thinking

3134
02:19:24,840 --> 02:19:23,059
and and that was a real breakthrough for

3135
02:19:27,510 --> 02:19:24,850
me prior to that I think I

3136
02:19:30,121 --> 02:19:27,520
threw a whole jar of ibuprofen thinking

3137
02:19:32,310 --> 02:19:30,131
about all this stuff because it's when

3138
02:19:35,220 --> 02:19:32,320

you start talking about liminality and

3139

02:19:39,201 --> 02:19:35,230

you know threshold type phenomenon a

3140

02:19:43,440 --> 02:19:39,211

moral it's neither black white young old

3141

02:19:45,270 --> 02:19:43,450

positive or negative it's it's really

3142

02:19:48,680 --> 02:19:45,280

difficult to wrap your head around but

3143

02:19:51,751 --> 02:19:48,690

once you get it and you start to apply

3144

02:19:54,331 --> 02:19:51,761

the whole idea of tricks tourism the

3145

02:19:57,451 --> 02:19:54,341

idea of toppling static structures of

3146

02:20:01,081 --> 02:19:57,461

introducing novelty to break up the

3147

02:20:03,900 --> 02:20:01,091

status quo in an effort collectively

3148

02:20:06,600 --> 02:20:03,910

hopefully to move culture forward to

3149

02:20:09,331 --> 02:20:06,610

progress to not be caught in stasis to

3150

02:20:12,511 --> 02:20:09,341

not be static once we start to introduce

3151

02:20:14,821 --> 02:20:12,521

trickster energy into a static system it

3152

02:20:18,751 --> 02:20:14,831

tends to topple that system it tends to

3153

02:20:20,881 --> 02:20:18,761

to create a movement forward it creates

3154

02:20:23,520 --> 02:20:20,891

room for change and even we should have

3155

02:20:26,400 --> 02:20:23,530

called the book stalking the fly in the

3156

02:20:28,350 --> 02:20:26,410

ointment there you go as long as there's

3157

02:20:36,301 --> 02:20:28,360

no Vaseline in there I did that sounds

3158

02:20:38,400 --> 02:20:36,311

good Moni nur I don't want to say it's

3159

02:20:41,730 --> 02:20:38,410

late in the evening and you know what

3160

02:20:44,881 --> 02:20:41,740

I'm going to sigh my sighs get deeper

3161

02:20:48,440 --> 02:20:44,891

and deeper as the evening progresses you

3162

02:20:51,031 --> 02:20:48,450

know you know I become base you know

3163

02:20:54,690 --> 02:20:51,041

well that was a Talking Heads album

3164

02:20:56,041 --> 02:20:54,700

actually in sand in the Vaseline okay

3165

02:21:02,400 --> 02:20:56,051

there you go

3166

02:21:04,531 --> 02:21:02,410

well that would be a new UFO book be the

3167

02:21:06,720 --> 02:21:04,541

next great UFO book where is the next

3168

02:21:09,511 --> 02:21:06,730

great UFO book is this it wanders in the

3169

02:21:11,430 --> 02:21:09,521

sky is there going to be a sequel to

3170

02:21:13,921 --> 02:21:11,440

stalking the tricksters is there one in

3171

02:21:16,591 --> 02:21:13,931

their future seriously Chris do you see

3172

02:21:18,690 --> 02:21:16,601

reason to write a sequel yeah I'm just

3173

02:21:21,421 --> 02:21:18,700

not sure what what you would call it I

3174

02:21:25,890 --> 02:21:21,431

guess cornering the trickster roping the

3175

02:21:27,900 --> 02:21:25,900

trickster the tricksters return yeah is

3176

02:21:32,161 --> 02:21:27,910

son of the trickster you know the

3177

02:21:32,671 --> 02:21:32,171

tricksters me of the giass tonight trick

3178

02:21:35,220 --> 02:21:32,681

or treat

3179

02:21:36,781 --> 02:21:35,230

I you know I don't know what I would

3180

02:21:38,060 --> 02:21:36,791

call something I would like to come up

3181

02:21:40,070 --> 02:21:38,070

with a different term and

3182

02:21:42,501 --> 02:21:40,080

because I don't think it's a it's it's

3183

02:21:46,421 --> 02:21:42,511

it's an outmoded term it doesn't fully I

3184

02:21:50,421 --> 02:21:46,431

think find what it is that I'm trying to

3185

02:21:52,341 --> 02:21:50,431

zero in on but one of my one of the

3186

02:21:54,501 --> 02:21:52,351

things that I've always said since I've

3187

02:21:57,051 --> 02:21:54,511

been involved in this investigative work

3188

02:22:00,200 --> 02:21:57,061

in research is that that it's the people

3189

02:22:02,240 --> 02:22:00,210

like John keel and Jacque fillet charles

3190

02:22:05,720 --> 02:22:02,250

fort these are the out-of-the-box

3191

02:22:07,520 --> 02:22:05,730

thinks that with that most inspire me

3192

02:22:12,110 --> 02:22:07,530

that give me

3193

02:22:15,171 --> 02:22:12,120

I guess my creative Gestalt moments

3194

02:22:18,501 --> 02:22:15,181

other people like David Perkins who we

3195

02:22:20,900 --> 02:22:18,511

will have on the show very very amazing

3196

02:22:23,751 --> 02:22:20,910

creative thinker one day what we're

3197

02:22:26,570 --> 02:22:23,761

going to have one more session here this

3198

02:22:30,710 --> 02:22:26,580

week I'm gene Steinberg the co-host is

3199

02:22:39,280 --> 02:22:30,720

Chris O'Brien you're in the bear against

3200

02:22:43,010 --> 02:22:39,290

[Music]

3201
02:22:45,290 --> 02:22:43,020
hey neighbors new ants offers dragon

3202
02:22:48,080 --> 02:22:45,300
speech recognition for a variety of

3203
02:22:49,250 --> 02:22:48,090
platforms Dragon Dictate for Mac Dragon

3204
02:22:52,010 --> 02:22:49,260
NaturallySpeaking

3205
02:22:54,860 --> 02:22:52,020
11 for Windows and Dragon mobile apps

3206
02:22:57,350 --> 02:22:54,870
for blackberry iPhone and iPad no matter

3207
02:22:59,240 --> 02:22:57,360
how you compute dragon instantly

3208
02:23:01,640 --> 02:22:59,250
converts what you say into text

3209
02:23:04,940 --> 02:23:01,650
helping you be more productive just by

3210
02:23:08,740 --> 02:23:04,950
talking find out more at get dragon comm

3211
02:23:11,510 --> 02:23:08,750
that's get dragon dot-com get dragon

3212
02:23:13,220 --> 02:23:11,520
dot-com hi this is tomorrow from

3213
02:23:14,960 --> 02:23:13,230

Namecheap we're a domain name and web

3214

02:23:17,150 --> 02:23:14,970

hosting company and we really care about

3215

02:23:19,820 --> 02:23:17,160

our customers with domain name purchases

3216

02:23:21,440 --> 02:23:19,830

Namecheap offers free SSL and free Whois

3217

02:23:23,480 --> 02:23:21,450

guard for a year to protect your

3218

02:23:25,280 --> 02:23:23,490

identity from spammers most importantly

3219

02:23:27,080 --> 02:23:25,290

we care about you if you'd like to learn

3220

02:23:30,200 --> 02:23:27,090

more please visit us at Radio

3221

02:23:32,240 --> 02:23:30,210

namecheap.com radio namecheap.com

3222

02:23:34,130 --> 02:23:32,250

for web hosting and domain name specials

3223

02:23:37,610 --> 02:23:34,140

you can also follow us on twitter at

3224

02:23:39,680 --> 02:23:37,620

twitter.com/zeromd bars on facebook at

3225

02:23:40,310 --> 02:23:39,690

facebook.com slash Namecheap see you

3226

02:23:41,750 --> 02:23:40,320

online

3227

02:23:43,730 --> 02:23:41,760

question what would you rather drink

3228

02:23:45,650 --> 02:23:43,740

acidic water which burns holes in your

3229

02:23:47,810 --> 02:23:45,660

body and causes loss of bone mass or

3230

02:23:50,030 --> 02:23:47,820

alkaline water which promotes high

3231

02:23:51,710 --> 02:23:50,040

energy and vibrant health the answer is

3232

02:23:53,630 --> 02:23:51,720

clear and if you're drinking acidic

3233

02:23:55,700 --> 02:23:53,640

water you're helping cancer cells and

3234

02:23:58,340 --> 02:23:55,710

bacteria to grow out of control Alka

3235

02:24:00,230 --> 02:23:58,350

vision plasma pH drops combine a unique

3236

02:24:02,900 --> 02:24:00,240

formula of the most alkaline minerals

3237

02:24:05,330 --> 02:24:02,910

using plasma pH drops is the best way to

3238

02:24:07,130 --> 02:24:05,340

alkalize your water and help you get rid

3239

02:24:09,410 --> 02:24:07,140

of acid and regain your health and

3240

02:24:11,570 --> 02:24:09,420

energy simply put 10 drops in the water

3241

02:24:13,970 --> 02:24:11,580

you drink to raise the pH to a healthy

3242

02:24:15,920 --> 02:24:13,980

alkaline level most experts agree that

3243

02:24:18,410 --> 02:24:15,930

the water you drink should be at a ph

3244

02:24:20,930 --> 02:24:18,420

level of 8 or higher disease organisms

3245

02:24:22,940 --> 02:24:20,940

like bacteria viruses or cancer cannot

3246

02:24:24,590 --> 02:24:22,950

survive in an alkaline high ph

3247

02:24:27,290 --> 02:24:24,600

environment order your bottle of

3248

02:24:31,130 --> 02:24:27,300

alkaviva plasma pH drops now by going

3249

02:24:35,230 --> 02:24:31,140

directly to alkaviva thats ALK a vision

3250

02:24:36,440 --> 02:24:35,240

calm or by calling 2 6 9 4 0 9 1776

3251

02:24:42,290 --> 02:24:36,450

again

3252

02:24:43,970 --> 02:24:42,300

2 6 9 4 0 9 1776 you may not be thinking

3253

02:24:46,370 --> 02:24:43,980

of leaded brass as precious metal

3254

02:24:47,410 --> 02:24:46,380

investment and you may not be thinking

3255

02:24:49,450 --> 02:24:47,420

about ammo when

3256

02:24:51,610 --> 02:24:49,460

we save battery station but you should

3257

02:24:53,530 --> 02:24:51,620

because battery station has a large

3258

02:24:55,540 --> 02:24:53,540

inventory of the most popular calibers

3259

02:24:57,969 --> 02:24:55,550

just go to battery station comm and

3260

02:24:59,740 --> 02:24:57,979

click on ammunition there you'll see

3261

02:25:01,750 --> 02:24:59,750

where Second Amendment Patriots invest

3262

02:25:06,670 --> 02:25:01,760

in precious metals for three eighty nine

3263

02:25:10,810 --> 02:25:06,680

millimeter 40 Cal 45 ACP 38 special 357

3264

02:25:12,429 --> 02:25:10,820

Magnum to to 330 OTT 6 308 and more be

3265

02:25:14,530 --> 02:25:12,439

sure to look for the October GCM

3266

02:25:17,170 --> 02:25:14,540

specials in blue boxes - at battery

3267

02:25:19,450 --> 02:25:17,180

station comm we shoot what we sell and

3268

02:25:21,910 --> 02:25:19,460

all battery station ammo is all factory

3269

02:25:23,710 --> 02:25:21,920

no reloads you'll enjoy great customer

3270

02:25:26,230 --> 02:25:23,720

service great prices and fast shipping

3271

02:25:28,660 --> 02:25:26,240

plus all orders over \$30 will receive a

3272

02:25:29,350 --> 02:25:28,670

free patriotic flag so invest in gold

3273

02:25:30,969 --> 02:25:29,360

and silver

3274

02:25:33,880 --> 02:25:30,979

but don't forget about investing in LED

3275

02:25:36,880 --> 02:25:33,890

and brass - at battery station comm call

3276

02:25:40,150 --> 02:25:36,890

four one seven two five seven 77 99 or

3277

02:25:42,760 --> 02:25:40,160

go to battery station comm today in a

3278

02:25:43,900 --> 02:25:42,770

coming apart world you need something to

3279

02:25:46,179 --> 02:25:43,910

keep it tied together

3280

02:25:48,340 --> 02:25:46,189

that's something is at wood rope the

3281

02:25:50,640 --> 02:25:48,350

highest quality rope made in USA from

3282

02:25:53,620 --> 02:25:50,650

exotic braids for military rescue

3283

02:25:55,929 --> 02:25:53,630

arborists shipyards towline or boating

3284

02:25:58,000 --> 02:25:55,939

quality rope and affordable prices you

3285

02:26:01,000 --> 02:25:58,010

and your customers can depend on find a

3286

02:26:03,670 --> 02:26:01,010

dealer or shop online at atwood rope net

3287

02:26:05,730 --> 02:26:03,680

and to promo code radio to receive 100

3288

02:26:08,200 --> 02:26:05,740

feet of 550 paracord free with purchase

3289

02:26:10,570 --> 02:26:08,210

atwood rope working to keep the world

3290

02:26:12,130 --> 02:26:10,580

tied together hi this is Ted Anderson

3291

02:26:13,990 --> 02:26:12,140

have you ever wondered why banks

3292

02:26:15,790 --> 02:26:14,000

stockbrokers investment advisors won't

3293

02:26:18,190 --> 02:26:15,800

talk about gold IRAs they've been

3294

02:26:19,929 --> 02:26:18,200

available since 1986 yet the financial

3295

02:26:21,640 --> 02:26:19,939

industry won't recognize the value of

3296

02:26:23,620 --> 02:26:21,650

gold for your retirement goal has

3297

02:26:25,570 --> 02:26:23,630

outperformed paper investments yet no

3298

02:26:28,540 --> 02:26:25,580

word about IRAs if you would like to

3299

02:26:31,120 --> 02:26:28,550

have gold for your retirement call 866

3300

02:26:48,801 --> 02:26:31,130

to 237 don't get left behind by rising

3301
02:27:02,331 --> 02:26:54,921
network you were in the para cast you

3302
02:27:05,001 --> 02:27:02,341
never know next sounds like he was

3303
02:27:08,031 --> 02:27:05,011
saying the parrot cast because of that

3304
02:27:10,881 --> 02:27:08,041
voice Chris up right over to co-host I'm

3305
02:27:13,281 --> 02:27:10,891
gene Steinberg you're Ian law para

3306
02:27:17,511 --> 02:27:13,291
Hearst how's that I should have done my

3307
02:27:19,461 --> 02:27:17,521
voice with echo infused with echo fact

3308
02:27:22,970 --> 02:27:19,471
that's a good book you know infused with

3309
02:27:26,091 --> 02:27:22,980
echo starring or movie you know or echo

3310
02:27:28,281 --> 02:27:26,101
from the stars attack of the rock away

3311
02:27:30,381 --> 02:27:28,291
wrote that already that go in the

3312
02:27:32,541 --> 02:27:30,391
trickster well there is a sequel to the

3313
02:27:34,640 --> 02:27:32,551

stalking the tricksters hook echo of the

3314

02:27:37,461 --> 02:27:34,650

tricksters but do you think that maybe

3315

02:27:39,831 --> 02:27:37,471

some of the people who didn't buy that

3316

02:27:41,961 --> 02:27:39,841

kind of story that kind of didn't buy

3317

02:27:45,140 --> 02:27:41,971

that kind of explanation maybe the title

3318

02:27:48,831 --> 02:27:45,150

tricksters kind of put them off that's

3319

02:27:50,091 --> 02:27:48,841

possible you know and you know what can

3320

02:27:50,511 --> 02:27:50,101

you do you can just give it your best

3321

02:27:52,701 --> 02:27:50,521

shot

3322

02:27:56,241 --> 02:27:52,711

that was a title it just came out of the

3323

02:27:59,570 --> 02:27:56,251

ethers I jumped on it it was based on a

3324

02:28:01,190 --> 02:27:59,580

title of as yet to be published work

3325

02:28:03,560 --> 02:28:01,200

that I've been researching for many

3326

02:28:07,730 --> 02:28:03,570

years that I the working title was

3327

02:28:10,970 --> 02:28:07,740

stalking the herd which was I kind of

3328

02:28:13,730 --> 02:28:10,980

looked at it as wonders in the sky like

3329

02:28:16,491 --> 02:28:13,740

but in the cattle an unusual livestock

3330

02:28:18,951 --> 02:28:16,501

death phenomenon but so I borrowed the

3331

02:28:20,801 --> 02:28:18,961

stocking the herd sort of approach for a

3332

02:28:23,781 --> 02:28:20,811

title and put trickster in there instead

3333

02:28:25,761 --> 02:28:23,791

okay so let's look at this though when

3334

02:28:28,850 --> 02:28:25,771

you get up with something that's a stuff

3335

02:28:30,741 --> 02:28:28,860

of legend like the trickster archetypes

3336

02:28:33,081 --> 02:28:30,751

whatever how do you nail something like

3337

02:28:33,650 --> 02:28:33,091

that down scientifically that's a very

3338

02:28:36,411 --> 02:28:33,660

good question

3339

02:28:37,970 --> 02:28:36,421

I think there's ways to do it again I

3340

02:28:42,770 --> 02:28:37,980

think if we look at location specific

3341

02:28:45,140 --> 02:28:42,780

spots on the map there are ways to you

3342

02:28:47,871 --> 02:28:45,150

know model your approach to take into

3343

02:28:51,190 --> 02:28:47,881

account absurdity to take into account

3344

02:28:55,371 --> 02:28:51,200

the inexplicable to take into account

3345

02:28:57,110 --> 02:28:55,381

the data that doesn't quite conform to

3346

02:28:59,720 --> 02:28:57,120

what you would expect it to conform and

3347

02:29:01,581 --> 02:28:59,730

if you can replicate those results then

3348

02:29:02,429 --> 02:29:01,591

you can create I think a workable

3349

02:29:05,370 --> 02:29:02,439

hypothesis

3350

02:29:07,380 --> 02:29:05,380

or at least support a workable

3351

02:29:08,820 --> 02:29:07,390

hypothesis and then move forward with it

3352

02:29:11,280 --> 02:29:08,830

okay neighbors we don't have a lot of

3353

02:29:14,010 --> 02:29:11,290

time left with Chris O'Brien we're doing

3354

02:29:16,530 --> 02:29:14,020

the postgame or post-mortem of the show

3355

02:29:20,190 --> 02:29:16,540

I think a postgame report is better than

3356

02:29:23,700 --> 02:29:20,200

a post-mortem right yeah so Rach

3357

02:29:24,960 --> 02:29:23,710

okay now maybe we should bring people up

3358

02:29:27,690 --> 02:29:24,970

to date with a progress report

3359

02:29:28,320 --> 02:29:27,700

you got the webcams set up where do you

3360

02:29:31,770 --> 02:29:28,330

go from there

3361

02:29:34,860 --> 02:29:31,780

well again we're we're taking it one

3362

02:29:38,370 --> 02:29:34,870

step at a time the software development

3363

02:29:41,370 --> 02:29:38,380

process is moving ahead we are we have

3364

02:29:43,889 --> 02:29:41,380

two very talented software designers who

3365

02:29:46,160 --> 02:29:43,899

are working on getting our target

3366

02:29:49,500 --> 02:29:46,170

acquisition image recognition

3367

02:29:51,270 --> 02:29:49,510

triangulation you know getting all these

3368

02:29:52,740 --> 02:29:51,280

cameras sync synchronize together and

3369

02:29:55,080 --> 02:29:52,750

we're gonna take them one camera at a

3370

02:29:59,000 --> 02:29:55,090

time we have the second camera going in

3371

02:30:01,889 --> 02:29:59,010

this coming week we have a recording a

3372

02:30:04,469 --> 02:30:01,899

Trifield meter that'll be situated

3373

02:30:06,679 --> 02:30:04,479

exactly halfway between two cameras and

3374

02:30:08,940 --> 02:30:06,689

then we're going for another two week

3375

02:30:13,200 --> 02:30:08,950

data stream where we're going to be

3376

02:30:18,330 --> 02:30:13,210

recording 24/7 for two weeks we also

3377

02:30:19,969 --> 02:30:18,340

have a cattle very suspicious unusual

3378

02:30:24,540 --> 02:30:19,979

livestock death case that occurred

3379

02:30:26,460 --> 02:30:24,550

either the night of the ninth or the

3380

02:30:29,700 --> 02:30:26,470

early morning of the 10th the november

3381

02:30:32,880 --> 02:30:29,710

of november of this month and i posted

3382

02:30:35,340 --> 02:30:32,890

on the forums some photograph of the

3383

02:30:36,870 --> 02:30:35,350

case so we do have activity which is

3384

02:30:39,360 --> 02:30:36,880

pretty rare for the San Luis Valley

3385

02:30:42,330 --> 02:30:39,370

during the colder months so this may be

3386

02:30:45,090 --> 02:30:42,340

again like last year a very active

3387

02:30:47,460 --> 02:30:45,100

winter last winter proved to be one of

3388

02:30:50,070 --> 02:30:47,470

the most active winners in the past 18

3389

02:30:52,710 --> 02:30:50,080

years to my knowledge and so we're

3390

02:30:55,320 --> 02:30:52,720

hoping for enough activity to go ahead

3391

02:30:58,320 --> 02:30:55,330

and be able to synchronize two cameras

3392

02:31:00,810 --> 02:30:58,330

with time stamps to record single events

3393

02:31:02,490 --> 02:31:00,820

so once we get the second camera up then

3394

02:31:04,770 --> 02:31:02,500

in the spring we'll be going with a

3395

02:31:07,590 --> 02:31:04,780

third camera and we're walking before we

3396

02:31:09,090 --> 02:31:07,600

run we're really we're crossing the you

3397

02:31:11,580 --> 02:31:09,100

know the T's and dotting the eyes in

3398

02:31:14,639 --> 02:31:11,590

this and and continuing the development

3399

02:31:16,100 --> 02:31:14,649

of the the software and hoping that

3400

02:31:19,100 --> 02:31:16,110

maybe this will be something where we

3401
02:31:21,410 --> 02:31:19,110
can actually watch exactly

3402
02:31:24,770 --> 02:31:21,420
you know we had streaming video for two

3403
02:31:26,600 --> 02:31:24,780
weeks and we did record I think about

3404
02:31:29,841 --> 02:31:26,610
six hundred and fifty gigs worth of data

3405
02:31:33,020 --> 02:31:29,851
we're going to be recording as I said

3406
02:31:35,841 --> 02:31:33,030
two weeks 10th here in the coming month

3407
02:31:37,791 --> 02:31:35,851
or so of you know images from two

3408
02:31:39,831 --> 02:31:37,801
cameras looking at each other

3409
02:31:41,421 --> 02:31:39,841
from about sixty miles away from each

3410
02:31:43,640 --> 02:31:41,431
other well that's why the questions I

3411
02:31:45,650 --> 02:31:43,650
have to if you're recording 650 gigs of

3412
02:31:48,200 --> 02:31:45,660
data and we're talking about ladies and

3413
02:31:50,570 --> 02:31:48,210

gentlemen a fairly decent-sized hard

3414

02:31:52,100 --> 02:31:50,580

drive now if you're doing this for a

3415

02:31:54,770 --> 02:31:52,110

couple of years you've got to have to

3416

02:31:57,440 --> 02:31:54,780

have a lot of places to store data or do

3417

02:31:59,091 --> 02:31:57,450

you recycle after a while well yeah

3418

02:32:01,100 --> 02:31:59,101

that's just that we're you know we're

3419

02:32:04,310 --> 02:32:01,110

we're going to be recording data and we

3420

02:32:07,120 --> 02:32:04,320

will have I think a twenty day ideally

3421

02:32:10,310 --> 02:32:07,130

about a three week rollover period so

3422

02:32:12,381 --> 02:32:10,320

day twenty two will erase day one that

3423

02:32:15,020 --> 02:32:12,391

sort of thing but with the with the

3424

02:32:18,051 --> 02:32:15,030

software if an event is triggered then

3425

02:32:20,570 --> 02:32:18,061

we will go into a second record mode

3426

02:32:23,051 --> 02:32:20,580

which will then you know record the

3427

02:32:26,120 --> 02:32:23,061

actual event itself instead of recording

3428

02:32:28,730 --> 02:32:26,130

24/7 which we will be doing anyway just

3429

02:32:30,350 --> 02:32:28,740

as a backup so you know with the amount

3430

02:32:34,881 --> 02:32:30,360

of storage now I mean you can get a

3431

02:32:36,280 --> 02:32:34,891

three terabyte drive for \$200 now so you

3432

02:32:38,631 --> 02:32:36,290

know the technology the cost of

3433

02:32:39,980 --> 02:32:38,641

technology is coming down rapidly so

3434

02:32:42,711 --> 02:32:39,990

it's very doable

3435

02:32:45,230 --> 02:32:42,721

our problem is bandwidth we really you

3436

02:32:47,091 --> 02:32:45,240

know use choose up a lot of bandwidth so

3437

02:32:49,341 --> 02:32:47,101

you know we're we're dealing with these

3438

02:32:51,470 --> 02:32:49,351

problems as they as they arise and and

3439

02:32:52,761 --> 02:32:51,480

you know we're real excited about it I

3440

02:32:54,171 --> 02:32:52,771

mean I have some world-class people

3441

02:32:56,421 --> 02:32:54,181

working on this project and they're

3442

02:33:00,530 --> 02:32:56,431

they're doing it on their own time we

3443

02:33:01,791 --> 02:33:00,540

have next to zero budget to work with

3444

02:33:03,470 --> 02:33:01,801

right now and I'm hoping with some

3445

02:33:06,291 --> 02:33:03,480

results that will interest some some

3446

02:33:08,751 --> 02:33:06,301

deep pockets to get involved in and and

3447

02:33:10,910 --> 02:33:08,761

help out get this thing moving even

3448

02:33:13,160 --> 02:33:10,920

quickly more quickly forward tell you

3449

02:33:15,470 --> 02:33:13,170

what Chris old friend rift with me on

3450

02:33:16,940 --> 02:33:15,480

this ok just for a few seconds to see

3451
02:33:19,310 --> 02:33:16,950
where we can take it do you think people

3452
02:33:20,841 --> 02:33:19,320
like Apollo Helen who's been interested

3453
02:33:23,421 --> 02:33:20,851
in the space program and everything

3454
02:33:26,570 --> 02:33:23,431
would be willing to devote large sums of

3455
02:33:27,320 --> 02:33:26,580
money to UFO related research you wonder

3456
02:33:29,480 --> 02:33:27,330
about that

3457
02:33:31,570 --> 02:33:29,490
well I think if you can demonstrate that

3458
02:33:34,370 --> 02:33:31,580
there is scientific

3459
02:33:37,190 --> 02:33:34,380
legitimacy to an effort such as this I

3460
02:33:39,889 --> 02:33:37,200
think you stand a much better chance of

3461
02:33:42,820 --> 02:33:39,899
interesting someone like a Paul Allen or

3462
02:33:46,040 --> 02:33:42,830
a Bill Gates someone that has you know

3463
02:33:49,550 --> 02:33:46,050

just ridiculous amounts of money of

3464

02:33:52,309 --> 02:33:49,560

couch Steve Jobs doesn't give anything

3465

02:33:54,200 --> 02:33:52,319

to anyone does he well I you didn't hear

3466

02:33:56,210 --> 02:33:54,210

me mention Steve Jobs although we could

3467

02:33:58,820 --> 02:33:56,220

you know we couldn't make sure that we

3468

02:34:01,190 --> 02:33:58,830

only use Mac computers I mean most of us

3469

02:34:03,139 --> 02:34:01,200

are using Mac's already so yeah that's

3470

02:34:05,240 --> 02:34:03,149

just an idea new product out of them is

3471

02:34:07,280 --> 02:34:05,250

difficult I don't know whether Steve is

3472

02:34:09,340 --> 02:34:07,290

willing to separate himself from his

3473

02:34:11,570 --> 02:34:09,350

riches and of course with Bill Gates

3474

02:34:15,200 --> 02:34:11,580

seriously speaking he's interested in

3475

02:34:17,929 --> 02:34:15,210

you know dealing with poverty birth

3476

02:34:19,820 --> 02:34:17,939

control eugenics selective breeding sure

3477

02:34:22,639 --> 02:34:19,830

well that's part of the e.t goal isn't

3478

02:34:25,070 --> 02:34:22,649

it yeah it goes kind of wondered if

3479

02:34:27,830 --> 02:34:25,080

maybe he had some et genes in there

3480

02:34:29,570 --> 02:34:27,840

somewhere I don't know I don't consider

3481

02:34:33,650 --> 02:34:29,580

him a very creative person so that's

3482

02:34:36,110 --> 02:34:33,660

another story except for you know yeah

3483

02:34:37,820 --> 02:34:36,120

exactly but seriously you know

3484

02:34:41,240 --> 02:34:37,830

interesting that someone like a Paul

3485

02:34:43,040 --> 02:34:41,250

Allen would be somehow interested maybe

3486

02:34:45,230 --> 02:34:43,050

getting someone like that tracting that

3487

02:34:47,630 --> 02:34:45,240

kind of funding because you look at

3488

02:34:50,360 --> 02:34:47,640

rubble for example but Leslie came was

3489

02:34:52,760 --> 02:34:50,370

talking about in her UFO book which was

3490

02:34:54,559 --> 02:34:52,770

a pretty good seller and she was making

3491

02:34:56,660 --> 02:34:54,569

the circuit but her stuff is probably

3492

02:34:59,150 --> 02:34:56,670

more accessible to the masses than a

3493

02:35:00,920 --> 02:34:59,160

shock for light and you know they're

3494

02:35:02,900 --> 02:35:00,930

talking about setting up this kind of

3495

02:35:04,130 --> 02:35:02,910

agency so this the government funded

3496

02:35:06,290 --> 02:35:04,140

well the government is not going to fund

3497

02:35:08,480 --> 02:35:06,300

anything right now because it came and

3498

02:35:10,309 --> 02:35:08,490

fund itself that's right so you have to

3499

02:35:11,990 --> 02:35:10,319

look the private industry so there's

3500

02:35:14,360 --> 02:35:12,000

somebody with a few billion dollars a

3501

02:35:16,670 --> 02:35:14,370

Warren Buffett for example what he doing

3502

02:35:19,730 --> 02:35:16,680

Richard Branson would be a good person

3503

02:35:21,679 --> 02:35:19,740

to approach ok you're elected go talk to

3504

02:35:23,780 --> 02:35:21,689

him give him a call Richard you know you

3505

02:35:26,719 --> 02:35:23,790

know six seven hundred million dollars

3506

02:35:28,460 --> 02:35:26,729

I'll do it no all I need is a couple

3507

02:35:31,340 --> 02:35:28,470

hundred thousand to do my project right

3508

02:35:33,469 --> 02:35:31,350

now so yeah I mean that's jump change

3509

02:35:35,360 --> 02:35:33,479

for some of these guys well if you don't

3510

02:35:37,400 --> 02:35:35,370

have it's a lot of it's just got seven

3511

02:35:40,050 --> 02:35:37,410

million dollar advance for his book life

3512

02:35:42,990 --> 02:35:40,060

I mean hello well

3513

02:35:46,649 --> 02:35:43,000

there you go that's how it goes seven

3514

02:35:50,569 --> 02:35:46,659

mil mmm coming up in future episodes of

3515

02:35:55,200 --> 02:35:50,579

the para cast we have Tracy Torme yep

3516

02:35:57,750 --> 02:35:55,210

now yes he is the son of Mel Torme he is

3517

02:36:02,309 --> 02:35:57,760

indeed don't ask him to sing no no he

3518

02:36:03,840 --> 02:36:02,319

doesn't sing he writes and he was one of

3519

02:36:05,609 --> 02:36:03,850

the original investigators in the Travis

3520

02:36:09,420 --> 02:36:05,619

Walton case has known Travis since day

3521

02:36:12,389 --> 02:36:09,430

one since 76 well certainly that's

3522

02:36:14,580 --> 02:36:12,399

certainly the stories about that arisen

3523

02:36:17,189 --> 02:36:14,590

again in recent weeks so it is something

3524

02:36:19,590 --> 02:36:17,199

to pursue Chris O'Brien where do we find

3525

02:36:21,479 --> 02:36:19,600

more of the things that you pursue at

3526

02:36:23,729 --> 02:36:21,489

our strange planet com

3527

02:36:26,399 --> 02:36:23,739

it is a strange planet it's our strange

3528

02:36:30,000 --> 02:36:26,409

planet and you can find out more about

3529

02:36:31,679 --> 02:36:30,010

my work my entire database is there it's

3530

02:36:33,780 --> 02:36:31,689

free to sign up we don't give away in

3531

02:36:37,200 --> 02:36:33,790

the email addresses and I invite

3532

02:36:38,819 --> 02:36:37,210

everybody to tune in and you know keep

3533

02:36:40,679 --> 02:36:38,829

up to speed on some of the strange

3534

02:36:42,149 --> 02:36:40,689

goings ons here on the planet and we

3535

02:36:44,309 --> 02:36:42,159

also talk about some of the strange

3536

02:36:47,460 --> 02:36:44,319

goings on over at the para cast forums

3537

02:36:50,040 --> 02:36:47,470

go to forum power cast calm once again

3538

02:36:52,080 --> 02:36:50,050

that's for empower cast calm Christo

3539

02:36:54,660 --> 02:36:52,090

Brian's been our co-host I'm Jean

3540

02:36:56,880 --> 02:36:54,670

Steinberg special thank you to jock

3541

02:37:03,760 --> 02:36:56,890

filet spending half the show with us

3542

02:37:09,110 --> 02:37:06,710

there is a calculated presentation of

3543

02:37:12,080 --> 02:37:09,120

making the impossible incorporated tune

3544

02:37:20,670 --> 02:37:12,090

in next week for a new adventure in the